

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

1, Dec. 2000 10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 70

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards	
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
13th United States Colored Infantry	
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards	
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 70

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry

¹⁰³⁴
Matley. Nathan

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322438	26
2	6327669	27
3	6327770	28
4	6327849	29
5	6323028	30
6	6327963	31
7	6328636	32
8	9071704	33
9	9071558	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V. 12 P. 279

See also

M | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Motley

(new)
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion *Sw. r. r. k.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Cornith Miss*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Mound City
Hospital of Wounds Re-
ceived at Fort Fisher April
12th 1864.*

Leary

111 | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Matley
(New)
Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.

Matley Copyist.

M | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Motley
Pri, Co *D*, *11* ^{*1. Ala. Art. V. a. D.*} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(27)

Avery

Copyist.

N | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Kestey
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Mound City
Hospital. Wounded at
Fort Pillow April 12, 1864.
Due Inter Two Dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358) *R J Cooke* Copyist.

M 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Nathan Motley
Pr, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wiping after battle
7 feet Pillow from
April 12, 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *Died May 16 1864 E.B. 279*

B. J. Cooke
(858) Copyist.

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Motley

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leyer

WAR 9

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wiley
Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

[Signature]

M. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Modley
Prv., Co. (51st Regt. U.S.C. Infy.)
C. Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.
Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Mound City
Hospital. Wounded
at Fort Pillow, April 12th, 1864*

Book mark :

(344) *Philipsen* Copyist.

M | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Motley
Pr. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Mound City
Ga. May 1. 64 of wounds
recd in Oct. at Ft.
Pillow.*

Book mark: *V. 84 P. 77. 69
P. V. 78. 39. 69
V. 231 P. 103. 76 - 2248. 1881*

Hedges

(861)

Copyist.

Motley, Nathan

P D, Co. D

1st

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

P. of W. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Moddy, Nathan</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Alabama</i>	<i>Art</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Mis. Hosp. Roll</i>	<i>71-Exec</i>	<i>File</i>	<i>64</i>	

Captured at *Fort. Pillow Tenn. Apr 12*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Landings at Fort Pillow Apr 14*, 1864, *sent on board steamer "Platte River"* reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186 .
Present at Hosp. Mound City Ill. Apr 23/64

Copied by *E. B. N. V*

MAR 14

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

dup
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF (*Motley*)

Sathan Motley

Late of Company *H*

1st Reg't of *Ala Art*

Volunteers, who died at *Moundville*

on the *1st* day of *May* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Nathan Woodley late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company H of
 the 1st Regiment of Ala Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Mound City, Mo on the 1st day of May 1864, by
 reason of _____

No Description Made in Hospital

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts <u>knit</u>	/		
Uniform jackets	/	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Nathan Woodley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of 1st Lieut. Capt. C. G. 18th Regt. Vol. Res. Corps at U.S. Genl Hospital
Mound City, Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Mound City, Mo
 DATE: May 1st 1864

S. H. Tipton Capt. Co. 9 18th
Regt. Inf. Officer U.S.A.
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of effects of Nathan Modley 16. 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Dec. E. 12. R. C. T. 1864.

Nathan Modley

Late of Company D

7th U.S. Inf.
1st Reg't of Ala. Art

Volunteers, who died at Mound City, Mo.

on the 1st day of May 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 30th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Leeds

Recd. Adj. G. June 6th 1864

1864

Inventory of the effects of Nathan Woodley late
 a Private of Captain W Company 11 of
 the 1st Regiment of Ala Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Mount City, Ala on the 1st day of May 1864, by
 reason of _____

No Descriptive Roll in Hospital

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts <u>Wool</u>	/		
Uniform jackets	/	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Nathan Woodley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of S. J. Lipton Capt. Co. 9 18th Regt. Ala. Inf. at U.S. Genl Hospital
Mount City, Ala to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Mount City, Ala
 DATE: May 1st 1864

S. J. Lipton Capt. Co. 9 18th
Regt. Ala. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

✓ Nathan Modley

Late of Company H

1st Reg't of 11th Art.

Volunteers, who died at Monroe City, Mo.

on the 1st day of May 1864.

No Descriptive Roll in Hospital

11 U. S. G. I.

Account of (a)

Inventory of the effects of Nathan Woodley late
a Private of Captain _____ Company H of
the 1st Regiment of Ala Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Gen Hospital, at
Mound City Mo on the 1st day of May 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks		
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts <u>Pair</u>	/			
Uniform jackets	/	Pairs boots	2			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	\$
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Nathan Woodley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of S. H. Lipton Capt Co G 18th Reg Ala Inf at U.S. Gen Hospital
Mound City Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Settled by board of administration

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Mound City Mo

DATE: May 1st 1864

S. H. Lipton Capt Co G 18th
Reg Ala Inf
Commanding the Company

1864
 Corp 255-
 Holt.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathan Motley

7th Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Gly)

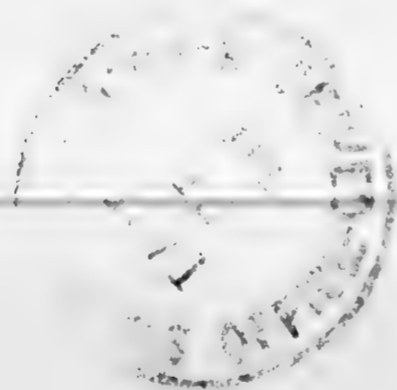
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Nathan Motley a Private of
 Captain D. Cassons Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Carruth Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carruth Miss, on the fourteenth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of from
wounds received at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 died at
Mound City Hospital May 1st 1864

The said Nathan Motley was last paid by Paymaster
Mag. Salinan to include the thirty-first day of December 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to April 12th 1864 the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in action at
Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 also all the effects of the said
Nathan Motley amounting to unable to tell dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 9th day of July, 1864:
M. Salinan, Paymaster
7th U.S. C.A. (H)
 Commanding Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 29th, 1874

The death of Pvt Nathan Mottey, Co. D, 11th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops (new) is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. April 12th, 1864
- For May & June, 1864, Missing in action, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll. May 1st, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book. 1864
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. May 1st, 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. May 1st, 1864
- ~~Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.~~ April 12th, 1864
- M.R. Mank's April 16th - Absent in Maud City Hospital wounded. 1864
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. For No. 186, Record, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. Dec a Soldier. 2nd Qtr 1864. May 1st, 1864
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General.

() 186
May 1st, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

James P. Sweeney
Assistant Adjutant General.
EB 299 Noted J.M.

(44)

235

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathan Mottey

11th Reg't of U.S.C.T. (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Out on R. of C.

(44)

235

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Yathen Motley

9th Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Gy)

7th **VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ensign R. P. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Matley a Private of
Captain D. Carson Company (D.) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Ct.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; slack complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at Corinth Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twentieth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless soon discharged;

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died from wounds
received at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 died at Mound City
Hospital May 1st 1864

The said Nathan Matley was last paid by Paymaster
Mag Dolman to include the thirty first day of December 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in action at
Fort Pillow April 12th 1864
amounting to unable to tell _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 9th day of July, 1864.

W. B. Edson 1st Lt. Col. C. & G.
7th U.S. C.A. (Ct.)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1035
Molley, Robert

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328087	26
2	6328150	27
3	6328223	28
4	6328296	29
5	6328377	30
6	6328472	31
7	6328606	32
8	6323106	33
9	9071631	34
10	582-05-1877	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 582.V.12.C.97.47.

CP. 12/278.

See also

S. 146065-7. Po. m. d. m. pa
S. 3002278 And w. d.

J. Taylor

M | 11 New U.S.C.T.

Robert Matley
(New)
, Co. K., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born Miss

Occupation Turner

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom B. Schreiber; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Received as substitute for
(Citizen) of St. Louis
Mo. assigned to 7th U.S.C.A. Regt,
A.C. No. 108 Brig. Gen. A.D. Cluttain,
Comdg. Colored Troops in
Sept. 21st November 1864
Discharged Oct. 30/65

Lary
Copist.

M. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Motley

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to 7 U.S.C.A. (Hq.)
by S.O. No. 108 (Brig. Gen. A. L.
Chittain Comdg U.S.C. 7. in
Linn.)*

*(Enrolled in office
Oct. 31/64 of Hq. in
Mo copy as a sub-
stitute.)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cook

211 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arthur F. Halley

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *assigned to 7th Reg't U.S. Inf. (4g)
Jan 1865, reg. Co. D, 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.
Co. D, 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

22 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert M. Allen

1
Allen, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Jones

Copyist

21 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mott

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Jones

Copyist

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Melley

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(858) *J. B. Jones* Copyist

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Malley

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct. 30/65
in consequence of expiration of
enlistment.*

Book mark:

J. B. Jones
(858) Copyist

211 | *11th Mo.* **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Mott, Jr.
B., Co. *C*, *44* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., *Nov 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *October*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186*5* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *45*^{*55*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged out by*
reason of expiration
of enlistment to
date Oct. 30/65.
See balance

Book mark:

Sam. H. Hunt

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Motley
Pr. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Nov. 1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out on roll dated Nov. 1/65 by reason of expiration of enlistment.

Book mark: *Man file. 5/12*
C.S. 77 - Disch'd Oct. 30/65 E.S. 278

Hadgus
Copyist.

No. 1 11th (new) U.S.C.I.

Robert Motley

Co. "D", 11th Reg't U.S.C.I. (new)

NOTATION.

EB12/278
Book mark:

582.6.J.1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 20th, 1877.

Discharged October 30th, 1865.

E. P. Conrazier

1036
Mullen, James
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324414	26
2	6324480	27
3	6324548	28
4	6324626	29
5	6324698	30
6	6324761	31
7	6324828	32
8	9070856	33
9	9072780	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Muller
, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 8 inches.
Complexion Blk
Eyes; Blk hair Blk
Where born Huntsville, Ala.
Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.
Where Memphis Tenn.
By whom H. Dickhus; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from
Pioneer of Cavalry Div.
Spl order No. 124 July 14-
1864. L. Thomas Adj. Genl.

Hearst

No. 1 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

James Muller
 , Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8 inches.
 Complexion Blk
 Eyes; Blk hair Blk
 Where born Huntsville Ala.
 Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.
 Where Memphis Tenn
 By whom Lt Dickhut; term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks: Present.

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

M. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Mullen
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
Pioneer Cavalry Div. 16th U.
C. Reg. S. C. No. 17 H. G. S.
Dept. of Miss. Jan'y
8th / 1865.

Enrolled Nov. 21/63
Memphis Tenn 3 yrs
Mphi Nov. 27/63 Memphis
(Tenn)

Book mark:

A. V. Reed,

M. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mullens
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

M. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Mullins

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

M. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Mullen
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop \$2.00 per
Sentence F.O. Court.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist

No | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mullin

No, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Sept. & Oct.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$2.00 for absence Feb. C. - No.*

Book mark:

Hoyberger

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Muller

Pl. Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*50*} 100 for *del.*

Due Gov't, \$ *00* ^{*100*} for

Remarks: *Stopped at 29 per
contract F.V.C.*

Book mark:

Hoyberger

No 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Muller
Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. July 12 1866.
Muster-out to date July 12 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 15 ²⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. and G. E.
65 Cts Stoppage of \$ 2.00
Sentence F. O. C. M

Book mark: _____

(361) Hoyberger Copyist.

Mullen, James
P. A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Muller
Pot Co A^o 11th St W

Ellerwood

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

Dec 1st, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187,

Wanted in the case of James Mullen Pot, Co. A,
11th Reg't U.S.C Troops (new) - Record of trial
"Stop \$2.00 per sentence F.D. Court" - M.C. for
July & August 1865.

HJS

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
In J. H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 8th, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Mullen Co. A,
11th Reg't U.S.C. I.

G.O. No 23 Reg't Logrus Aug^h 13. 1865 promulgates
proceedings of a Field Officers Court in cases of men
of this Reg't - James Mullen Co A 11th U.S.C. Inftry,
forfeited \$2.00 for firing his gun in quarters - Afforded.

S.E.K.

Muller. ¹⁰³⁷ John B

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322576	26
2	6330922	27
3	6331093	28
4	6331970	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John B. Muller

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Haut Rhin France

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in FT Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered in to date

from Jan 12. 1864

Book mark:

Ashley

(339) Co. 1st.

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John B. Muller

Capt, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb. 4 to 29*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickering*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed by S.O. No. 25
Head quarters 16th army corps, Jan 23, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358b)

Copyist.

No 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John B. Muller
Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *weh + apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Resigned. Resignation accepted by special order No. 32 dated Vicksburg Miss March 11 & by order of the Secretary of War, L. Thomas Adjutant General USA.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358c)

Copyist.

No. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John B. Mueller.
Capt. G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *no account of pay* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resignation accepted
per S. O. no. 32, dated Vicksburg
Miss. March 11, 64, by order
Sec. of War, S. Thomas
Capt. Gaul.*

Book mark : _____

(361)

[Signature]
Copyist.

Mueller, John B.
 Capt., Co. **U** Reg't **U.S. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

resig. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

74 L. R. 1864
Head Quarters
March 5 1864

271 N. Y. C. 1864
Major Patrick Capl
C. C. 1st Tenn. Arty

I decline his resignation
on account of health

Some more writing
can be done before
leaving the Corps

A. C. Nichol
Par 6.

Recd Hdqrs 1st Tenn N.Y. Arty March 4/64
Recd. Hd. Qrs Fort Pickering March 5/1864

97 C. W. H. A.
Headquarters 1st Arty
Fort Pickering March 4 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. P. Harper
Cin of 1st Arty

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 7th March 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

J. Rappon
Col. 1st Tenn. Arty
Comd'g Fort

Head Quarters U. S. A. in Tenn
Memphis Tenn Mch 8. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
"Approved"

A. C. Chittin
Brig Genl.

Recd. Arty. May 19, 1865

Fort Pickering

Memphis March 3^d 1864

Brig. L. Thomas
Adj. Gen^l U. S. A.

General

I have the honor to request that my resignation as Capt. of Compy. E 1 Batt 1 Tenn. heavy Artillery of A. S. which I tender herewith, may be accepted.

My health has within a few weeks become so unsettled - that I could not be of any use to service, should I be required to be exposed to tent life.

I have served in the Engineer Company of the U. S. Army for 5 years, and since the war commenced as a 1st. Engr. and accepted my present position in hopes and with a view to remain employed in my former occupation.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
John B. Muller
Capt C. Co. 1st Batt. 1st J. Reg. Arty. A. S.

Special Order No. 60.
Extract.

No. 36. 16th A. C. March 13th /14

Leave granted to Capt -
J. B. Mueller, for 20 days

Approved
[Signature]

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn. *March 15th* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. *60* } Extract.

¶ *II* LEAVE OF ABSENCE, subject to the provisions of General Orders No. 73, War Department, A. G. O., series of 1863, for twenty days, is granted the following named Officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department and Army of the Tennessee:

Capt. John B. Mueller
1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery of A.D.

BY ORDER OF MAJ.-GEN. S. A. HURLBUT,

F. H. Harris
Assistant Adjutant General.

To *Company Office*
1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery of A.D.

224

Ph L

1864

27
228. L. R. B. Moore
24.50 1864

Fort Pickering Tenn
13th March 1864

MTF 85 (10th A. C.) 1864
Mueller, John S.
Capt. Co. E. 1st Batt. I. S. by Regt
3rd U. S. A. C.

Requests a leave of absence
for twenty days to visit
his wife who is dangerously
sick at Buffalo N. Y.
had in leave of absence
since Sept. 1862.

Su. S. A. #11

Recd H. Q. 10th A. C. March 15th 1864
Rec H. Q. of M. M. H. 13th 1864
Recd H. Q. Fort
Pickering Tenn 13th March 1864

117
Headquarters 1st Div 11th Regt

Respectfully forwarded
and earnestly recommended

J. P. Harpurt Col
Comd^g 1st Div 11th Regt and

Headquarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 13th March 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended, there
being two Comm. Officers on duty with the
Comd^g, and he commanding Harpurt
on duty of Co. E. 1st Batt. I. S. by Regt
Comd^g Fort

E J M
Headquarters U. S. A. in Tenn
Memphis Tenn Mar. 14, 1864
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

A. L. Chittlain
Brig Genl.

Headquarters
Dist of Memphis
15th March 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

R. W. Buckland
Brig Genl.

Fort Pickering
Memphis March 13th 1864

Lt. Col. J. H. Harris
A. A. G. 16th Army Corps
Memphis, Tenn.

Colonel

I would respectfully request
a leave of absence for twenty days, to visit
my wife, who is very dangerously sick at
Buffalo N. Y. and in a dying condition. I
had no leave of absence since September 1862.

Very Respectfully
your obt. Servt.

John D. Muller
Capt. Co. E. 1st Batt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.

¹⁰³⁸
Mullins, Charles

Co *a*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63235-15	26
2	6323606	27
3	6323696	28
4	6323858	29
5	6323961	30
6	6324064	31
7	6324172	32
8	6324882	33
9	9070662	34
10	9070737	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

SS. E.A. King, Lexington, 12/12/41 -
70 copies - all

C. Patton
Et

M | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Charles Muller
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height feet inches.
Complexion Blk
Eyes; Blk hair Blk
Where born
Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1863.
Where Corinth Miss.
By whom Capt. Booth; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Wiping after battle at
Fort Pierce Tenn. Apr 12/1864.

Hearst

WA | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Charles Mullins
(New)
Co. F., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height . . . feet . . . inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 25*, 1863.

Where *Cornith Miss*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wiping after battle
at Fort Pillow, Tenn.
Apr 12/64.*

Heard

M | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mullins
7 Capt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cointh Miss, June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1863

Where Cointh Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

m | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mullins

7 **Capt**, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 20*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Accepted Capt to date from
June 1 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mullins
6 Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Nevoles
Copyist.

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mullins

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

m | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mullins
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howse
Copyist.

No | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mullins

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Coppist.

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Mullins

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow from April 12-1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copyst.

- No 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Mullen

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: - Missing in Action at
- Ft. Pillow Tenn. 12th Apl '64

Book mark: V 207. P 165. 74

F. S.

(361) Hoyberger Copyist.

Mullins, Charles
P. A., 1st Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Sen. A 1261

FINAL STATEMENT

✓

OF

Private Charles Mcullen

7th Reg't of U.S. Col. Art'y 4th

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered on Roster

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with inventory, Col. A. M. ...

I certify, on honor, that Charles Mullens a Private of
 Captain of Company Company (C) of the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Wintho Miss, on the Sixth day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless soon discharged having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Ft. Allen
Sum April 12/1864 Surprised by the Rebels

The said Private Charles Mullens was last paid by Paymaster
My Colman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Book all destroyed at Ft. Allen Sum
April 12/1864 Amount for the amount of clothing from
Effects all destroyed at Ft. Allen Sum April 12/1864 _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
Amount procured by arrangement; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Pickens Sum, this 30 day
 of June, 1864.

H B Mason
I Hunt

 Commanding Company.

Charles Mullins
Pot Co A 11th uscy

Ellsworth

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Recd 4th, 1876

Mr Ellersbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Mullins Pvt, Co. A,
11th Reg't U.S.C Troops (new) date & cause of reduction -
"Appointed Corp'l to date from June 1st 63 - M. R. Organ to
June 30 1863 - on M. R. Roll from Aug 31 1863
he is born as a Private - date of reduction not
given -

A. J. L.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
J. W. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 8, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Mullins, Co. A,
11th Reg't U.S.C. T.

Reg't and Co Records report him Corp'l - app'd June 8 63 -
No evidence of reduction - No Reg't orders or Co Mor'g
Repts covering date, on file -

A. J. L.

Form No. 733, A. G. O.—Feb. 4-20.

DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

c 3-0856

{ Each clerk will sign his surname to steps taken by him, adding his room number. Indicate dates thus: 4-8-18. }

DO NOT USE SMALL SLIPS.

THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE MEMORANDA.

Com. Sec.

For reply.

Charles Mullins, Co. A. 11 U. S. C. Inf. was
Enr. May 25, 1863 at Corinth, Miss. for 3 yr. was
M. I. June 25, 1863 at Corinth, Miss. ^{as company} and is
Reported as missing aft. battle at Fort Pillow from
Apr. 12, 1864 - a Corp.

Red ink notation on final statement shows "Died Apr. 12,
1864".

12/21/21

AK

Ms. E. T.

Please give book mark.

Com. Sec.

Mr. R. C. D.

see

12/24/21

No bookmark found

J. L. Sech
Wing 6 JE

1st Ind.

War Department, A. G. O., December 30, 1921- To Mr. E. G. King, 579 Thomas Street, Lexington, Kentucky.

The rules of this Department require that requests for information from the official records should be accompanied with a statement of the specific purpose for which the information is desired.

Upon the receipt from Mr. King of such a statement the request will receive further consideration. With such statement it is suggested that he return to this office all previous correspondence relative to the subject. It will be returned to him.

Adjutant General,
In Charge of Office.

1st Ind.

War Department, A. G. O., December 30, 1921- To Mr. E. G. King, 579 Thomas Street, Lexington, Kentucky.

The rules of this Department require that requests for information from the official records should be accompanied with a statement of the specific purpose for which the information is desired.

Upon the receipt from Mr. King of such a statement the request will receive further consideration. With such statement it is suggested that he return to this office all previous correspondence relative to the subject. It will be returned to him.

Adjutant General,
In Charge of Office.

1st Ind.

12
War Department, A.G.O., December 29, 1921.- To Mr. E. G. King, 579 Thomas Street, Lexington, Kentucky.

Ref
The records show that a man named Charles Mullins was enrolled May 25, 1863, at Corinth, Mississippi, and was mustered into service June 25, 1863, at that place, as a corporal in Company A, 11th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry, to serve 3 years, and that he was reported missing in the battle at Fort Pillow, Tennessee, April 12, 1864. The supposition is that he was killed in that battle.

Adjutant General,
In Charge of Office.

1st Ind.

War Department, A.G.O., December 29, 1921.- To Mr. E. G. King, 579 Thomas Street, Lexington, Kentucky.

The records show that a man named Charles Mallins was enrolled May 25, 1863, at Corinth, Mississippi, and was mustered into service June 25, 1863, at that place, as a corporal in Company A, 11th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry, to serve 3 years, and that he was reported missing in the battle at Fort Pillow, Tennessee, April 12, 1864. The supposition is that he was killed in that battle.

Adjutant General,
In Charge of Office.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Mullins Chas.</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

no record

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

C.S. res'd Oct 27/90 (557664)

¹⁰³⁹
Mullins, Fleming

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63235-05	26
2	63235-96	27
3	6323687	28
4	6323790	29
5	6323895	30
6	6323999	31
7	6324139	32
8	6324850	33
9	90703-93	34
10	9070725	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Fleming Mullens (New)
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt Booth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. June 8 63.

Miking after action Fort
Pellow Tenn. Apr 12 64.

Supposed to have been
killed. Book and papers
all lost, impossible to
give full description.

Hearst

M | 11 (New.) | U. S. C. T.

Fleming Mullins
 Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new.)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height . . . feet . . . inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 1863.
 Where *Corinth Miss*
 By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. June 4th 1863. Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow Tenn, Apr 12th 1864. supposed to have been killed. Books and papers all lost. impossible to give full description.*

Hearst

M | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Mullins
2 Serjt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

House

M | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Mullins
2 Supt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*App'd Sargent to date
from June 1, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Flaming Mullins
2 Supt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fleming Mullins

2 Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fleming Mullins
2 *Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *N.W. and Orl.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

No. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Fleming Mullins

2nd Supt, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Copyst.

No 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Fleming Mullens

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow from April 12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: P 2, P 60, 68-117790

Rosenbaum

No | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Fleming - Muller

Sergt, A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*

Ft. Pillow Tenn 12 Apr 64

Book mark: *F.S. V. 231. P. 104-76. W. 2. P. 60.*

68. 2404. 1865

(361)

Hayberger

Copyist.

Mullens, Fleming
 Sg't, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 262.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

Co. - A

OF

Fleming Mullins

7th Reg't of U. S. C. (Hvy)

7th U. S. C. (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 19 1864
State with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adj. Gen. R. P. Shaw

137 21

I certify, on honor, that Fleming Mullens a Sergeant of
 Captain C. J. Chenoweth Company (A) of the 7 Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Alabama, State
 of _____, aged 26 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornth's Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornth's Miss, on the Sixth day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow
Tenn April 12 1864 supposed to be killed

The said Serj't Fleming Mullens was last paid by Paymaster
Maj' Delmon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 Rendering it impossible
for me to give the amount of Clothing _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 20th day
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Martin
2nd Lieut

 Commanding Company.

¹⁰⁴⁰
 Mullins, William

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323509	26
2	6323600	27
3	6323691	28
4	6323794	29
5	6323899	30
6	6324002	31
7	6324142	32
8	63245-06	33
9	63245-87	34
10	6324658	35
11	6324727	36
12	6324941	37
13	6324795	38
14	90703-96	39
15	9070747	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1820755 P.O. 111424
P.O. referred to above "1/5/21" 111424

W. L. Patterson
E/

111424

M | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**
William Mullins
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New.)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *8* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
 Where born *Laurance, Ala.*
 Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*3*.
 Where *Corinth, Miss*
 By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.*
Mch. 1-64 Missing after
battle at Fort Pillow
Tenn. Apl 12-64.
Returned to duty from
Wiping June 13 65.

Hearst

M | **11 (New.) U.S.C.T.**

William Mullens
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New.)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 1863.

Where *Cornith Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. March 1/64. Wiping after battle Ford Pillow, Tenn. April 12 64.*

Hearst

m | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Mullins
Capt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, *June 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 20*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 186*3*

Where *Corinth Miss*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

m | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Mullins
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Appointed Capt to date from
June 1 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howse

M | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Mullins
/ *Capt* Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howse

m | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Mullins
100, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

20 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mullins
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: -----

House

(358) Copyist.

No 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Mullins

5th Sgt, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant to date from Feby 22-64

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

16 | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

William Mullens

Serjt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle
at Fort Pillow from April
12-1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copyst.

M. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mulline
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from missing in action April 12 1864.*

Book mark: _____

A. M. Reed

(858)

Copyist

W. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William Muller
Serqt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William - Kinnear

Wm. Kinnear, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Kinnear*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *expense*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayberger

31 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William H. ...

Wm. H. ..., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *22* 100 for *absence*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

M | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

William Mullen

....., *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 12 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Entered on MORA in
red ink.*

Book mark : *F.S.*

(361)

Hayberger

Copyist.

No 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Williams - Mullins

Sergt, A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, July 12 1866.

Muster-out to date July 12 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to Duty 13th

June 65 from missing in
action at Ft. Pillow Tenn.
12th repl. 64. Due U.S.
for Ordnance 22th

Book mark: 341-023

Hoyberger

Mullens, Wm
S. Co. A, 1st Reg't USCG,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Co-A 263
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt William Whittens
7th Reg't of U.S. Col (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS.
12/1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 19 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on Ref. Genl

MAR 1864

I certify, on honor, that William Whellens a Sergeant of
 Captain Ed Spentter Company (A) of the 7 Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 19 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornth Weiss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornth Weiss, on the Sixth day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharge: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort Bellow
Tenn. April 12 1864 Supposed to be Killed

The said Sergt. William Whellens was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Delmon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books now all destroyed at Fort Bellow
Tenn. April 12 1864 rendering it impossible for me
to give the amount of clothing _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. R. Grigg, **SUTLER**, _____ 1.00 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Belvoir Tenn., this 20th day
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Curtis
S. Dent

 Commanding Company.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mullin Wm.		11	US.	(Dr)	(A)	Rations	3	237		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Allowed Com. of rations while Pris of War from April 12/64

Admitted to Hospital at (date of capture) *10 June 23/65* (date of escape)

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

No other records

Pen case ret'd Apr 24/82

Copied by *D.C.*

1

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Ind. and case to Mr Woodward Nov 4/85.

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, _____ Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

¹⁰⁴¹
Murphy, George

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322821	26
2	6329412	27
3	6329482	28
4	6329553	29
5	6329655	30
6	6323326	31
7	6329911	32
8	9071893	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

George Murphy
, Co. *E* (new), 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *W. Louisiana*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 19*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Carlisle*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted July 2^d 1863 at Memphis Tenn*

Houston

M. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Murphy

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Feb. 13, 1865.

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 19th, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Jan. 19th, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Memphis Tenn.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks: Joined a recruit

Book mark: _____

Phites

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Murphy
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined a recruit
Jan 1/65.*

Book mark: *2000*

(858)

Lowry
Copist.

M | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Murphy
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McPhillips, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lowny

Copyist.

M | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Murphy
Chk, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in D.M. Dept
Stop for Ordnance 1.61

Book mark:

Lowry

M | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Murphy
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Mem-
phis, Tenn. July 2/65.
Stop for Ordnance 1/61

Book mark:

Lowry

M | 11 New U.S.C.T.

George Murphy
Pvt, Co. E 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (new)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn July 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When July 2, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351) W. H. Bogart Copyist.

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Murphy
Priv. Co. Co 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted July 2/65 at
Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

Murphy, George -
A, Co. E, II Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. D. 11th U.S. Col. Inftry
June 30th 1864

Special Orders
No. 183

Private George Murphy
relieved from duty and
sent to Dept

Head Quarters 11th U.S. Infantry

Memphis Tenn June 30th 1865 -

Special Orders

No 123

Extract

VIII Private Geo Murphy Co E 11th U.S. Infantry is hereby relieved from duty in the B. I. M. Dept. and will report without delay to his Company Commander for duty -

By Order of W.D. Turner
Col 11th U.S. Infantry
S. F. Denton
Adjutant

1042

Murray. John

Co MC, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5 6 9 9	26
2	6 3 3 5 7 8 7	27
3	6 3 3 5 8 6 3	28
4	6 3 3 5 9 2 7	29
5	6 3 3 5 9 8 9	30
6	6 3 2 7 0 5 3	31
7	6 3 2 7 1 2 6	32
8	6 3 2 7 1 9 6	33
9	6 3 2 7 2 6 1	34
10	6 3 2 7 3 2 5	35
11	9 0 7 1 4 8 0	36
12	9 0 7 2 9 5 2	37
13	9 0 7 3 0 3 7	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1568592 *ponum*

J. G. Longley

M, **11th Reg't U.S.C.T.**

John Murray,
J. H. W.
 , Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Bolivar Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 June*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis.*

By whom *Capt Cyston*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd to Co. C,*
11 Reg't Inf.

Dayton,
 Copyist.

No. 11 ¹⁸⁶⁴ U.S.C.T.

John Murray
Co. 11, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.
Complexion blk
Eyes; blk hair blk
Where born Polkville Tenn.
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 June, 1864.
Where Memphis
By whom Capt Epton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

M | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

John Murray
....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
Where born *Bolivia Tenn.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186 *4*.
Where *Memphis*
By whom *Capt Eyster* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. M. 11 (N.S.C. Dept)

Holbrook

M | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murray
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. S, D, 116, Sec. War, July 6, 1864.*

(Enrolled June 15/64 Memphis 3 yrs. W/in June 15/64 Memphis)

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P. Pool

M | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murray
Pat, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P'Pool

M | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

John Murray
Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Pool,

M | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murray
Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

M | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murry
Pr, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murray

Co. C, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Transferred*
from Co. 111 U.S.
C. Inf't per A.O. No. 34.

Book mark: _____

T. J. Johnson

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murray
.....
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186.....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

T. J. Johnson
.....
Copist.

M

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Murry

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

M | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murry
Privt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. M. Williams

M

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Murry
Pat Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *13*^{*26*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. M. 11" U.S. C.I. May 10/65-
by order of Gen. C.C. Washburn

Book mark: _____

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

1043
Murray, Samuel

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332043	26
2	6332168	27
3	6323156	28
4	6332929	29
5	9072330	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

M | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Murray
(New)
Co. *76* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age: *43* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. M. Owen*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rescued from
Fort Pickens
Tenn, April 13th
1864.*

J. E. Hook

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Murray
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond Memphis Tenn. Feb. 1864

Where born *Monroe Co. Miss.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Wagner

M | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Murray
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2^d to 30th Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Deserted from Ft.*
Pickering, Tenn. Apr.
13/1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

(358)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist.

M | 11/2/64 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murray
Pat, Co. H 11 (6 U.S. C. H. A.) (new)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Fort Pickering
dated Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When April 13, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

M | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Murray
Priv, *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mississippi News Jan 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Deverted from A Dickering
Apr 13/64

Book mark: _____

(361)

M. E. Bueang
Copyist.

10445
 Murray, Taylor

Comd, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335710	26
2	6335788	27
3	6335864	28
4	6335928	29
5	6335990	30
6	6335592	31
7	6332665	32
8	6332735	33
9	6332806	34
10	6332871	35
11	9072393	36
12	9072931	37
13	9073038	38
14	-	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 1116 ^{Reg't} U.S.C.T.

Taylor Murray,
Co. ^{Reg't} 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.
Complexion *blk*
Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*
Where born *Louisville Ky*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May*, 186*4*
Where *Memphis*
By whom *Capt Cyston*, term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Transfil to Co H,*

Dayton
Copist.

No. 11 ^{1st} U.S.C.T.

Taylor Murray
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.
Complexion blk
Eyes; blk hair blk
Where born Louisville, Ky.
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 6 May, 1864
Where Memphis
By whom Capt. [unclear]; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton
Copyist.

711 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Taylor Murray
(New)
Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Quisville Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eyster, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transferred
from Co M per
SO. No 94. Adv. no.
11" 14. S. C. Inf. May
10 - 1865.

J. E. Parks

M | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Murray

Private, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. S. O. 116, Sec. War, July 6, 1864.

Enrolled May 1864 Memphis 3 yrs
Wife May 1864 Memphis 3

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P. Pool,

M | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Murray
Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: In confinement
in Military Prison,
Fort Pickering, Tenn.,
since Oct. 15/64. Charge
sleeping on Post.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

P. Pool,

M | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Murray
Prvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one
Haversack, 67, one Gun
sling, 31.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

P. Pool

M | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Laylor Murray
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Gun
Sling \$.31 + one
Haversack \$ 0.67.*

Book mark: _____

Washington

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Murrey

Pat, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Washington

M. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Murray
Priv., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 89/100 for Ord & Ord. stores lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. M. 9th S. C. No. 94 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. May 10/65

Book marks:

Hawling

M. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Murry

Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *89* for *Arms &*

Arms stores lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearsting

(858)

Copied.

M. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Murray

Pl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *04* for *Ord. &*

Ord. stores lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop \$1.00 for C. C. & G. equipage lost.*

Book mark:

Heasting

M | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Raylor Murray
OP, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*14*}/_{*100*} for *on advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks: *for L + G. O. S. 1^{1/2}*

Book mark: _____

(858)

McCreary
Coy. Sgt.

M | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Murray

Plt, *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *57 1/4* ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *04* ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Am b. b. O.S. 1.60*

Book mark: _____

(361)

M. E. Meany
Copyist.

1045

Murrill, George

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327501	26
2	6327576	27
3	6327615	28
4	6327719	29
5	6327845	30
6	6327959	31
7	6328675	32
8	9071303	33
9	9071655	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

George Merrill
 (New)
 , Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *in Fayette Tenn*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action at
 Fort Pillow Apr 4 1864*

Leary
 Copyst.

M | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

George Merrill
....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sany Copyist.

M | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

George Merrill
_____, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

South Pass, La 27, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Leget

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Merrill
PT, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Merrill
Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Plt Co. D, 1st Ala. Art'y of A.D.
by Special Order No 134
Post Corinth Dec. 31, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Merrill

S Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

U

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

George Merrill

Co. D, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Miping in action
at Fort Pillow April
12, 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

B. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

M. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

George Murrell
Capt. Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing after battle
at Fort Pillow from
April 12, 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Merrill
Pr. A 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
& all records destroyed
at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64.
All that were not killed
were carried into slav
very by their captors.

Book mark: *1166/83*
P. 250. 131. 77.

Healey

Murrill, George
 P, Co. D, 11 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 July 264
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Murrell

7th Reg't of U.S. C.A., Ill

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that George Murrill a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (Co) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. (C.A. Hy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 21 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at St. Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carroll's Mills, on the Twenty seventh day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 supposed to be
Killed

The said George Murrill was last paid by Paymaster
Mag Dolman to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

The Books & Papers of the Co were all destroyed
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 amounting to unable to tell 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Triplicate **Duplicate**, at Fort Pickens, this 24th day of June, 1864

D. Carson
7th U.S. (C.A. Hy)
 Commanding Company.

✓ 264

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Murrell

7th Reg't of U.S. Col. (Hys)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
C. A. [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that George Murrill a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (2^d) of the 7th Regiment of Cal. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 21 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Grange Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn Sep 12th 1864 supposed to be
Killed

The said George Murrill was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dalman to include the July first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ April 12th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

The Books & Papers of the Co was all lost in action
at Fort Pillow - Sep 12th 1864 amounting to unable to tell dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in ^{Triplicate} Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 24th day of June, 1864

W. B. Edson (M.D.C.)

7th U.S. Cal. Inf.
 Commanding Company.

¹⁰⁴⁶
Murrill, Houston

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327502	26
2	6327577	27
3	6327670	28
4	6327771	29
5	6327846	30
6	6327960	31
7	6328409	32
8	6323330	33
9	6323339	34
10	6328663	35
11	9071504	36
12	9071656	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AWD 573238 4/7/14 JWS

W. Patterson
CI

M | 11^(new) | U.S.C.T.

Houston Merrill

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action
Fort Pillow Apr. 12th 1864,
Returned August 8th
1865. Deserted Aug. 30/65.*

Long
Copyst.

111 | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

Houston Marshall
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *He is a plan*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Scary
Copyist.

M | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Houston Merrill

Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where La Fayette Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leger

W 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Houston Merrill

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leyer

M **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Houston Merrill
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Legg

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Houston Merrill
Co. D, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1000 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Copyist

11 **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**
Houston Murill
Co., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Miping in action*
at Fort Pillow April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

R. J. Cooke
(858) Copyist.

M. J.
Houston Murcell
Capt

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Houston Murcell
Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wiping after battle*
by F. H. Pillow from
April 12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyist.

31 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Amos W. ...

..., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Admitted Aug. 5/65
found missing in relation
of H. W. ... 12/64,
Admitted Aug. 30/64.*

Book mark:

(858)

Amos W. ...

Copyist

M | 11 New U.S.C.T.

Austin Merritt

Pvt, Co. D 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (new)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn, Aug 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Aug. 30, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Entire entry canceled by line drawn through it

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.

M | *11 New* | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Merrill
Pat, Co. D | *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry ^(New)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept. 30*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 31* , 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351) *W. H. Bogar* Copyist.

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Houston Merrill

Chid, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Aug. 30
'65 Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: *V. 45. P. 130. 72*

(361) *Hedges* Copyist.

Mussell Kustow
 P. Co. D. 11 Reg't 1
 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ *Co. D* 265
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Huston Merrill

7th Reg't of *U.S.C. Ar. Fly*

7th U.S.C. Ar. Fly
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
cut on [signature]

I certify, on honor, that Huston Murrell a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (2^d) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A. Fly
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 19 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cerinth Miss, on the Twenty seventh day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 supposed to be killed
in action

The said Huston Murrell was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Dolman to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in action
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 amounting to unable to tell 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Triplicate Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 24th day of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson, P. M. Co. J.
7th U.S. C.A. Fly
 Commanding Company.

1864 dup 265-
Hill

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Huston Merrill7th Reg't of U.S. C. A. (Ilg)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Huston Murrell a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A. Reg
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 19 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; fair complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at 12 May 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carroll's Regt, on the Twenty Second day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Apr 12th 1864 supposed to be killed
in action

The said Huston Murrell was last paid by Paymaster
Mr. Dalman to include the thirty first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Apr 12 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

The Books & Papers of the Cavalry Regt in action
at Fort Pillow Apr 12th 1864 amounting to unable to tell _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 24th day of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson
7th U.S. C.A. Regt
 Commanding Company.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Special

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Murrell Houston</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>C.H.A.D.</i>	<i>D</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____ where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record sub to Apr 11-64
Pens case app. Woodward April 16, 84
Claim 203,389

Copied by *JCP/6* 4-16-84

1047

Murrill, James

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327503	26
2	6327578	27
3	6327671	28
4	6327772	29
5	6327847	30
6	6327961	31
7	6328300	32
8	6328379	33
9	6328445	34
10	6328513	35
11	6328570	36
12	9071657	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1863098 P.M. ^{no 716}

S 1907139 P.O. Mil

S 2301726 P.O. aff

Charles L. Patton
Esq.

M | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

James Merrill

(New)
 _____, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Fayette Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *in Fayette Tenn*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Missing in action at
 Fort Pillow Apr 12th 1864.
 Returned to Co. June 13/65.
 Mustered Oct. 27/63 Corinth
 Miss. *S. Hoffman**

Seary
 Copyist.

7/11 | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

James Marshall

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Amith Ross, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *La Fayette, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Leger

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Merrill
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leggs
Coptist.

M **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

James Merrill
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Gov't Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Leyer

Copist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Murrill

, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Murrill*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :
.....

Legg
Copyist.

No 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Merrill
Co., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Miping in action*
at Fort Pillow April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. J. Cooke

Copyist.

M. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Murrell
Cpt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wiping after battle*
at Fort Pillow from
April April 12. 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cook
(858) Copyist.

M | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Murray
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Murray and James*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Released from military
service at Fort Polk
April 13/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Jones Copyist

M | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Murrell
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *J. J. Jones* Copyist

271 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Murrell
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. J. Jones* Copyist

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Merrill
Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Headquarters
Copyist

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Murrell
Pri. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *17⁰³* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *P. V. 38. P. 33. 77*
V. 22. P. 27. 68

(361) *Hodges* Copyist.

Merrill, James
 P, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

864 Corp 366
#11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Merrill
7th Reg't of U.S. C. Artillery

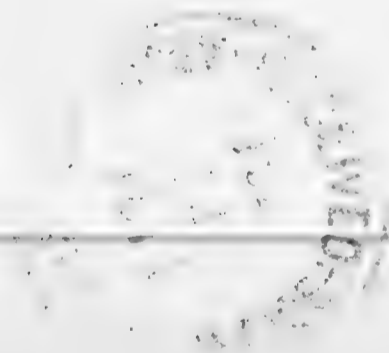
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that James Murrill a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (D.) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C. A. Reg
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 19 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the twenty seventh day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged :
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 supposed to be
killed

The said James Murrill was last paid by Paymaster
Mag Dolman to include the thirty first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ April 12 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

The books & papers of the Co were all lost in action
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 amounting to unable to tell _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Triplicate
 Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 24th day of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson Adj. Comd.
7th U. S. C. A. Reg
 Commanding Company.

Co. D. 266.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Merrill

7th Reg't of U.S. C. A. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. April 12, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment of money due him. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent on R of C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Merrill a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Iy)
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____; born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 19 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty seventh day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless soon discharged; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow
Tenn Apr 12th 1864 supposed to have killed

The said James Merrill was last paid by Paymaster
Mag Dalton to include the Thirty first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: The papers & Books of the Co were all lost
in action at Fort Pillow Apr 12th 1864
 _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Triplicate
 Given in ~~Duplicate~~, at Fort Pickens, this 24th day
 of June, 1864.

W.B. Edson, D.D. Co. Iy

7th U.S. C.A. (Iy)

Commanding Company

1048
Muskharn William

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Sep Neusham William

Book Mark:

See also

1049

Muzzy, J. Scott

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

2nd Lieut

1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322345	26
2	6332621	27
3	6332546	28
4	6332487	29
5	6332430	30
6	6332250	31
7	6332313	32
8	6332373	33
9	6323082	34
10	6332346	35
11	6332694	36
12	6332764	37
13	6332830	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 644 844 P.O. Reto.

A. 752146 - C. G. L. O.

S. 818176 P.O. aff

R + P 682992

B. 3157409 P.O. Ret

Charles L. Patton
C

M 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

J. Scott Muzzy
(Muscata)
2 Lt, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, July 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lieut
x May 1, 1864. Muster to
date from June 22, 1864.
Appointed from civil life.
Muster in to date from
July 1, 1864.
x appears so on roll.
Book mark :

J. Wheeler

M | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Scott Wagner
Co. H

; Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 1864*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from Civil life.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

Wagner

Copyist

(*11*) | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Scott Muzzy
2nd Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner
Copyist

M | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

J. S. Muzzy
J. S., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

M. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

J. Scott Muzzy
D^{ist} Lt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hawling

Copyist.

M. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Scott Muzzy
Drum, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hewesling

Copyist.

M. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

J. Scott Muzzy
2^d Lt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$10. per Month due
officer from May 9/65 to
May 26/65 while in Comd.
of Co. E. 11 U.S. Col. Inf.*

Book mark: _____

Hawthorn

M. | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Scott Muzzy
2^d Lt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$10. pr. Month*
due from May 9/65 to
May 26/65 while Comdg.
Co. C. 11 Reg't. U. S. Inf.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Hawley

Copyist.

M. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Scott Muzzy

1st Lt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd Lieut. Oct. 14, 1865 Comdg. Co. K. since Sept. 14, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hawesling

Copyist.

M | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Scott Muzzy
2d Regt, Co....., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Memphis, Tenn., *Oct. 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for promotion*
to 1st Lieut. Vice J. L. Stevens
discharged

Book mark:

Shull

M 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

J. Scott Muzzy

1st, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Oct 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 1 1/2 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as 1 Lieut by virtue of a commission from the President

Book mark:

J. Walker

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott Muzzy
Plint, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\$10 per month due for
responsibility while Comdg
Co K since Sept 4/65*

Book mark:

(858)

W. E. any
Copyst.

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Scott Muzzy
Lieut, 11, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: \$10⁰⁰ pr month due
officer for responsibility while
Comdg Co K since Sept 4/65
entered service at Palmetto Aug
12/62 in 111 Ill Inf appointed 2d Lt
7th Me Inf 1st Reg 1 July '64 appointed
1st Lt 14 Oct 65 in 11 Me Inf
Book mark: _____

(361)

M. Greany
Copyist.

Muzzy J. S.
2nd Co., 7 Reg't *WCHA*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *M 10* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned _____

Filed with ~~*M. 1000*~~

Wife EB. vol 2. 479

~~*Wife EB. vol 2. 479*~~

~~Resignation~~

~~paper files~~

Muzzy, J. S. Scott
Lt. Co. 11 Regt U. S. C. I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>General 1st 1st 1st</i>	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

C.C. 114 - D. W. T. 1865

Ad. Gen. Dist. West Tenn
Office A. A. S. G.
Memphis Tenn. July 23rd / 65

Clerk

Major Lyman W.
A. A. S. G. Dist. West Tenn

Submits extracts from inspection
report of Capt. R. Wilson A. A. S. G.
Per D of M. for consideration of Gen-
Comdg D. W. T.

Lieut. J. Muzzey

Spec Ord 50 par 12 - 1865
Co. H 11th U.S.C. Inf

Rec H. 2, DW T 23 July 1865

Head Quarters Dist. West Tenn.

Memphis 23 July 1865 -

Capt Lee will make out
charges against Lieut. Muzzey &
send him before Court-Martial
for trial. The commanding officer
of 11th U.S.C. Regt., will turn over
the Heavy ordnance in his
possession to Comdg officer 3rd
U.S. Col^d Artillery in Fort
Pickett.

B. D. Roberts
Major Genl. Tenn
Comdg

Ad. Gps. Dist. West. Tenn.
 Office of A. A. S. Gen.
 Memphis Tenn. Feby 23rd 1865

B. K. Roberts
 Capt and A. A. Genl.

Captain

I have the honor
 to submit for the consideration of the General
 Commanding, the following extracts from the
 Inspection report of Capt Robert Wilson. A.
 A. S. G. Post and Defences of Memphis for Feby.
 21st 1865.

Extract 1.

"Lieut J. Murray, in charge of Company H"
 "(11th U. S. C. Infy formerly 1st U. S. Artillery) did"
 "not or would not give the most simple com"
 "mands correctly and I afterwards learned"
 "he had said he would not try and give the"
 "command correctly. I respectfully recommend"
 "that he be dismissed the service of the U. S."

Extract 2.

"The Regt is still responsible for the heavy Ord"
 "nance and I respectfully recommend, now that"

"they are transferred to Infantry, that they turn
"over their Heavy Ordnance to the 3rd U. S. C. Art'y"
"Art'y, now in the Fort"

I have the honor to be Captain
Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt
Spencer O. Clark

Maj. Wm. M. Infy 4th A. C. I. G.
Dist. West. Tenn.

M 81-4 B B-6-1865

37. 11th U.S.C. 1865

Head Quarters 11th U.S.C. 1865
August 4th 1865

Head Quarters.
Int and Refuses.
Memphis. Aug. 5th 1865.

Camp 11th U.S.C. Inf
Memphis Tenn. Aug 3, 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

W. D. Turner Col
Comd Regt.

Attest
Brig Maj Genl
Comd'g.

J. Scott Muzzey
2^d Lieut 11th U.S.C. Inf

Head Quarters 11th U.S.C. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. Kappner

Respectfully requests a
leave of absence of 20 days
to visit his home at Salem
Ills. Has not been absent
with, or without leave
since Aug 1862.

Col Robert A. King
Comd'g

J. C. 198

Head Quarters 11th U.S.C. 1865
Head Quarters 11th U.S.C. 1865

Camp 11th U.S. Col'd Inf't.
 Memphis Tenn Aug 3. 1865.

John E. Simpson
 Capt & A. A. Col Dept Tenn

Captain

I respectfully request
 a leave of absence of twenty days to visit
 my home at Salem Ills.
 Private business require my immediate
 attention.

I certify on honor that I have
 not been absent with or without leave
 since August 1862.

I have the honor to be
 very respectfully your obedt servt.
 J. Scott Muzzy
 2^d Lieut 11th U.S. Col'd Inf't

525. B. Ct. 2/11/72

Muzzy - J.S. Scott -

order

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 198.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis Tenn., August 7th, 1865.

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

6 Leave of absence for twenty (20) days is granted Lieutenant J. S. Scott Muzzy, 11th United States colored Infantry, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL JOHN E. SMITH.
W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

W. H. Morgan
Captain & A. A. G.

Gen. M. S. Smith

1050

Naison Alexander
Co 6 , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 8 2 6 3 5 9	26
2	6 3 2 6 4 2 7	27
3	6 3 2 6 4 5 8	28
4	6 3 2 6 5 6 3	29
5	6 3 2 6 6 5 6	30
6	6 3 2 2 9 8 9	31
7	6 3 2 6 7 4 8	32
8	6 3 2 6 7 7 5	33
9	6 3 2 6 8 0 9	34
10	6 3 2 6 8 3 7	35
11	6 3 2 6 8 8 8	36
12	6 3 2 6 9 5 1	37
13	6 3 2 9 0 5 6	38
14	6 3 2 7 1 2 9	39
15	6 3 2 7 2 2 2	40
16	6 3 2 7 3 6 2	41
17	9 0 7 1 3 2 6	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB-12-235*

See also

S 2669125 and on D

W H Glass
Et

A | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Fairfield Co. S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 1863

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom W. J. Smith ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 900 ft. Sep. 25-1863. Wounded in action at Fort Pillow Tenn apt. 12-1864 appointed 2nd Lt Sept 12 1864

Holbrook

Copist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Naison

Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cominth, Miss, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1863.

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infants (New).

Book mark:

JW Sans

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alexander Naison

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became the Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New)

Book mark :

J. W. Davis
Copist.

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alexander Naison
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
Nov 1/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *338724*

Godav
Copist.

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Naison
Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Suttler Wagon,
\$200

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Raison
Cope, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded*
in Battle of Fort
Pillow and in Hosp
Wound City Ill.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. Neal

N. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Naison
Corp^l, Co., (11th Regt. U.S.C. Infy.)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch. + Apl., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Penn.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Fort
Pillow April 12th, 1864.
In hospital, Mound City.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(244)

Copyist.

W | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Mason
Cople, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

A. M. C.

Copyist.

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Naison
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

A. Neal

M | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander, Wainson
Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed*
Sergeant Sept 1, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

A. Neal

72 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Haison
Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed
sergeant Sept.
1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. D. Deal
Coprinst.

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. ...

..., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant, Sept 16th. One month, Private. Subsequently*

Book mark:

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Watson
Serg, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alexander Watson

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Clement Hanson

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
Wages 4, 68 from Sergt
Sick in Gerl Hospital
Lost one Knapsack*

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alexander Haison

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced from
Sergeant to the rank of May 24/65
Lost one strap and sick
in Gen. Hosptl. Memphis
Tenn.*

Book mark :

L. J. Johnson

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged from
Gov't Hosp't. Oct 9/65
from Gun Shot wounds
recd at Ft. Pillow Tenn
Apr. 12/64*

Book mark: *1557. Dis. Feb 26/64*

WARA 267

JAN. 22

6327222

416814

Discharged Oct 6/65-

*E.B. 12
235*

WARA 260

JAN. 22

6327222

01891*

Discharged Oct 6/65-

E.B. $\frac{12}{235}$

R | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mason

Priv. Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 8/65 -
Memphis Tenn. for Dis.
Caused by Gun shot wounds,
by order of Gen. G. E. Smith*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 6./65 -
E.B. 12/235*

J. W. Williams

Haison, Alexander

^{Sgt.} P, Co. C, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>Pres. War 2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge and Specification
 against Sergeant Strauder
Kaism, Co. "H" 11th W. S. C. Regt.

Charge -
 Absence without leave.

Pleaded Guilty to the
 charges and specifications

Charge and Specification prepared
against Sergeant Alexander Hinson, Co. "C"
11th W. S. C. Infantry

Charge - "Absence without leave."

Specification - That Sergeant Alexander Hinson
Co. "C" 11th W. S. C. Infantry, was absent from
his Company, without permission from
proper authorities, between the hours of 10 and
Reveille, on the nights of the 20th and 21st of
February 1863.

Done at Fort Pickens, Tennessee.

Capt. A. J. Smith

11th W. S. C. Infantry.

Witnesses,

Sergeant John Morris Co. "B" 3^d W. S. C. art Heavy,

Private Henry Lemora Co. "C" 11th W. S. C. Infantry.

Walter W. A. Grant Hospital
Memphis Tenn Aug 17/65
J. E. G. [unclear] 17/65

Joseph Sumner S
Hofburg W. Va

Request that Private Alexander
Hanson Co "11" 1st Regt Inf
be detailed for special duty
as nurse in Hospital
W. Va. 12, Sept 5

Office Surg. Genl
Memphis Tenn
August 19 1865
Approved and
respectfully forwarded

D. Wright
Prov. Surg. Genl
Inf. Genl

Recd. S. H. I. Aug 21/65

Thank you

Western Alta General Hospital
 Memphis Tenn August 19 1863

General

I have the honor to request that Private Alexander
 Nance of Comp "C" 11th U.S. Col of Infantry be detailed for
 special duty as required in this Hospital. He was severely
 wounded in the head during the attack on Fort Pillow
 April 12th 1864. He is now a patient in Western Hospital,
 fit for such duty as that of nurse, but not fit for duty with his
 Regiment.

Specialist General

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm. J. Jessop.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
 in Charge

W. Morgan

First Brig Genl & Asst Adjut Genl
 Dist West Tennessee

George J. P. Wright

Asst Surg U.S.A.
 Dept W.A. Genl Hospital

1
Naison Alexander
P.C.

order

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 212.

HEAD QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis, Tenn., August 21st 1865.

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

5 Private Alexander Naison, Company "C," 11th United States colored
Infantry, is hereby detailed for special duty as Nurse in Webster General
Hospital, and will forthwith report to Samuel S. Jessop, Assistant Surgeon,
United States Volunteers, in charge.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,

Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

W. H. Morgan
Captain & A. A. G.

W. H. Morgan
11th U.S.C.

Alexander Haison -

Pot. Co. C. 11th Dec 7

Ellsworth

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Feb 14th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alexander Naison Pvt, Co. "C",
11th Reg't U.S.C Troops (new) Cause of reduction -

"Reduced to ranks May 24th 1865 from Sergt" - MRB
May: June 1865

A.J.G.

Respectfully,

W A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. J. Gaston

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 20th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alexander Naison, Co. "C",
11th Reg't U.S.C.

S. O. 105 H. Q. 11th U.S.C. May 24/65 - Cause - Neglect
of Duty.

G.B.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 15th, 1874

The discharge of *Alexander*
Naison, Co. *C*, 11th Reg't U. S.
Colored *Inf*, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.
For *Sept* *Oct*, 1865, *Oct 8th*, 1865
- Company Muster-out Roll.
Oct 8th, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book., 186
- Company Morning Reports., 186
- Soldier's Final Statement., 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment., 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects., 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Oct 6th, 1865
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll., 186
- Regimental Return.
For *Oct*, 1865, *No date*, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns., 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book., 186
- By Surgeon General., 186
- (*Oct 6*), 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas S. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General
Oct 13 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. B. 7 & N. Y. 563-
A. H. Roof, 46
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alexander Naison
a *Private* Co. *C*
11 Reg't of *Col Inf*

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.
MEMPHIS, TENN. *Oct 4th* 1865.
TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.
W. W. Cannon
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office), 186



Enon Roofless

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., *October 4*.....1865

Approved.

A. H. Wood

SURGEON.....
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

No. B. 74 11. 563
A. H. Roof of Q's, 46
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alexander Haison
a Private Co. G
11 Reg't of 3rd Cal Inf

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. October 4.....1865

Approved.

[Signature]
SURGEON.....
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct 4th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

[Signature]
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)....., 186 .



[Signature]
Enon R of letters

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 30. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Alexander Nason ^{1st Lieut - H. F.} ~~Private of Captain~~
Macon Company, ("C") of the Eleventh Regiment of United States
Col. Pugh was enlisted by W. T. Smith of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at St. George Tenn
on the Twenty fifth day of August 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Smithville Va in the State of South Carolina is Twenty Seven
years of age, Five feet 9 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* because of gun-shot
wound of right side of head, received in action
at Fort Pillow, April 12th 1864.

STATION: Gayoso Gen Hospital Memphis Tenn
DATE: Sept 29th 1865

David S. Jessop
Asst Surg Capt
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander Nason of
Captain Scout C. Pugh Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † gun-shot wound of right side of head, received in the
service, in action at Fort Pillow, April 12th 1864.
Exposure to the sun, and violent exercises produce severe
headaches. Degree of disability one-third (1/3). Is not
fit for transfer to Artillery Reserve Corps.

David S. Jessop
Asst Surgeon Capt

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of October 1865, at Memphis
Tenn

W. H. Turner
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Nason Alexander</i>	<i>Corp</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ala</i>	<i>Art. 40th</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Mis. Hosp. Roll</i>	<i>41-</i>	<i>Enc 1-</i>	<i>File 64</i>	
						<i>" " "</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>64</i>	
						<i>2/</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>256</i>		

Captured at *Fort. Pillow Tenn. April 12*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

X Paroled at *Landing Fort. Pollon April 14*, 186*4*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186 .

Present at Hosp. Mound City Ill. April 23/64 May 7th June 8/64

X *Present on miss. Hosp. Reg'd.* Copied by *E. H. V*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Mason Alexander</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>N.S.C.</i>	<i>T</i>						

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

See data

Copied by _____

1051

Naison Moses

Co *6*, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 6 3 6 0	26
2	6 3 2 6 4 2 8	27
3	6 3 2 6 5 2 1	28
4	6 3 2 6 6 1 9 1/2	29
5	6 3 2 6 6 7 0	30
6	6 3 2 3 0 0 4	31
7	6 3 2 6 7 6 4	32
8	6 3 2 6 7 9 4	33
9	6 3 2 6 8 2 8	34
10	6 3 2 6 8 6 8	35
11	6 3 2 6 9 2 8	36
12	6 3 2 6 9 5 6	37
13	6 3 2 7 0 1 5	38
14	6 3 2 7 1 5 3	39
15	6 3 2 7 3 9 9	40
16	9 0 7 1 3 8 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Moses Mason
, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Canada Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom W. T. Smith, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l
to date from March 10/
1865 by special order
No 59 - Died in Webster
Hospital Memphis Tenn
Aug. 12 1865 of acute
Dysentery

Hoelbrock

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Moses Naison

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where La Grange, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book made:

M. Davis

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Moses Naison

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *385533*

J. W. Davis
Copist.

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Moses Naison

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New)

Book mark:

J.W. Davis Copyist

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Moses Naison
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
since January 17/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. W. Davis
Copist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Moses Haison
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick
in Webster Hospital
Memphis Tenn.
since Jan 19/64.

*Name appears in
Present Column, Can-
cled by him.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A Neal

A. W. (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Moses N. Naylor
Prv., Co., *61st Regt. U. S. C. Infy.*
6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Webster*
Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

Philipson

(244)

Copyist.

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Naison

Eni, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

S. Neal
(358) *S. Neal* Copyist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Naison
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Done

70 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Blowers, Wilson
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

W. W. ... Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Moses Haisan

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Neal

7 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Hanson

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *no impediment*

Book mark:

M. Hanson

W | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Dawson

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*B*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed
Mar 10/65*

Book mark :

J. J. Johnson

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dawson
Corps, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Lost one Haversack*

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson
Copyist.

M | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Moses Harrison
Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Webster*
Hospit Memphis Tenn
Aug 12/65 of Acute
Dysentery.

Book mark: *P.V. 1. P. 43. / 68 - V. 12. P. 76 / 68*

(358)

M. Harrison

Copyist.

N | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Moses Nason

Capt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186_____.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186_____ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Webster Hospit,*
Memphis, Tenn. of
Dysentery Aug. 12 /65-

Book mark: *P. 43. 68.*

V. 184. P. 266. 74

J. W. Williams

WARA 39

JAN. 22

6327399

☆1891☆

V. 12. P. 71. 68.
V. 23. P. 46. 68.

Naison, Moses

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*2 ft. 10 in. for 1875 Jan 26
M. H. [unclear]*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *naison*

Moses Masun

Corpl of Company *"C"*

11 Regiment of *11th I*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead Aug 12/65

Ent on Ref. Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Moses Mason*
 Rank: *Compl* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *11*
 Arm: *U.S. I* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Disease

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Genl Ret of disd Sold
for Genl Eng Dept 3/1/5*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*W.D. Turner
Col Comd Regt*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 12 / 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genl Hospital

J.H. Hoffer

Clerk.

W.C.

*New List sent 2d Auditor
1865*

Co- 6- 61.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Moses Aaron
11th Reg't of Wisc Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Aug 19 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 6 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Out on file

I certify, on honor, that Moses Garrison a Carpenter of
 2^d Lt. H. S. Mares Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Granada, born in Granada, State
 of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Yellow-complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Grange Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 25th day
 of September 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died in Probst. Ref. Genl Hospital August 12th 1865 of Acute Dysentery

The said Moses Garrison was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Whiting to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 59 ¹¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 12th day of April,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 22nd day
 of August, 1865.

Wm. S. Joseph
Asst. Surg. Genl
 Commanding Company.
In chgo

1051-a

Naufleat David
Co. L, // U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9072640	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also

N 11^(new) U.S.C.T.

David Nanfleat
 , Co. *L*^(new) , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Ark.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 4* , 186 *4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. Dickhaut* , term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyst.

1051-b

Naylor, Isum
 Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
 (New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Col'd (Cav.)
 16 A.C.

1052

Neal Richard

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322439	26
2	6327579	27
3	6327706	28
4	6328668	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Richard Neal
Pri, Co D, 11th Ala. Art'y - V. A. D.,
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Not present.

Entry cancelled by line - except Remark

Book mark:

Avery

A | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Seal

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit. Could not be mustered with Co. by reason of disease. Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leves

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Richard Neal
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted
Absent without leave
since Nov. 20, 1863.
Has never drawn pay

Not borne on subse-
quent rolls - to Com. O. roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leger

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Neal
Chi. Ill., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *A. G. B. - Deserted*

(361)

Hodges
Copyist.

1052-a

Mellum Charles

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also *Pioneer Corps, (Cold)*
Cav. Div. 16 A. C.

1053

Rollins William
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322560	26
2	6330994	27
3	6331077	28
4	6331167	29
5	6331250	30
6	6331332	31
7	6331413	32
8	6331497	33
9	6331580	34
10	6331660	35
11	6331741	36
12	6331812	37
13	6331885	38
14	6331955	39
15	9072265	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J-699165 P-90

W. L. Sears
Et

N | **11^{New} U.S.C.T.**

William Nellums

(New)
Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Gen. Kappan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Nellius

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Williams
Sgt, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 4 to 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(358b)

Sallade

Copyist.

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Nellums
Plt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Dallade

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Yellum
Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *H Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Callade

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Williams
Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Sallade

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Bellum
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for loss
of one Haversack and
one canteen of 1.12/100

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bellum
(358c) Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Bellum
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Fort Mifflin *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one
carton & haversack
#1.12

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Shelton Copyist.

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Nelums

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage \$ 1.12 for C. & G. Equip. bro't forward from Rolls of Nov & Dec. '64.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358c)

Copyist.

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Nellums
Pot., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 65/100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey
(358c) Copyist.

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Nellums
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 65 / 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey
(358c) Cpyist.

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Nellum's
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey
Copyist.

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Nellis

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Williams,

Prst, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358c)

Copyist.

N | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Williams,

Pvt, *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *26*^{*63*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V 64 P 117 '69*

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

1054
Melms Harry

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Melms Harry

Book Mark:

See also

1055

Nelson Allen

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322819	26
2	6332469	27
3	6332524	28
4	6332595	29
5	6332668	30
6	6332737	31
7	6332808	32
8	6332874	33
9	9072378	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Allen Nelson
Co. *H* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Salem Ala*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. G. McQueen*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Parks
Coylist.

N. | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Nelson

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(7 U.S.C.H.A.)
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Jan. 27*, 1865.

Where born *Salew Ala.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 22^d*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Memphis, Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelan

N. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Nelson

Pol., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Harvesting

Copyist.

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alton Nelson

Pol., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Hewesling

N. | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Nelson

Pr., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nelson

Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nelson

Priv., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawley

Copist.

A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nelson
Priv, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McNeary
Capt.

A | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Allen Nelson
Sgt H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ *36*^{*86*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:
*1st Installment of Bounty
Rec'd \$ 100*

Book mark: *144-1879*

(361) *M. Breany* Copyist.

1056

Nelson Birney

Co B , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325036	26
2	6325194	27
3	6325280	28
4	6325380	29
5	6325514	30
6	6326294	31
7	9070914	32
8	9071120	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **11** (*New*) | **U. S. C. T.**

Benny Nelson

New
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Raleigh North Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regimental Hospital April 10 1864 at Fort Pickens, Memphis Tennessee*

H. A. ...

Copist.

N | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Burney Wilson
....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *9* inches.
Complexion *Yellow*
Eyes; *Dark* hair *Black*
Where born *Chicago North Carolina*
Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 11*, 186*3*.
Where *Levinth, Miss*
By whom *Capt. Baker*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Died in Reg't camp at Fort*

Chickering Tenn April 10 1864
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

M. Wiley Copyist.

710 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Wood
Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

Period 5 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Sunny Nelson

*Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Confinement*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. W. ...

No. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Benny Wilson
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *(Absent)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under arrest for desertion confined in stockade Corinth, Miss.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. M. Lennard
Copyist.

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jimmy Nelson
Priv., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:-----

H. Gilbert

17

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nelson, Riney
Pr., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospital Apr. 8, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *115, 869*

M. O. Gilbert

N | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Berney Nelson

Port B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died April 8, 1864 at Port Pillow*

Book mark : *346 2nd and Mech 3/6 1864 - FS.*

Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Nelson, Percy -
 P, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements / /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ B. 267

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bisney Nelson

7 Reg't of USC (Reg)

Frederic R. ...
VOLUNTEERS.

Disd April 8, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

cut out R of C

I certify, on honor, that Bimney Nelson a Private of
 Captain Moore Bator Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS of the State of United States, born in Raleigh, State
 of North Carolina aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Solider, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth Mississippi and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Mississippi, on the Seventh day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in Reganental Hospital April 8th 1864

The said Bimney Nelson was last paid by Paymaster
May Thurston to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Seven $\frac{90}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enlistment July 14th 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 18th day of May, 1864.

Bimney Nelson
had no effect

Moore Bator
Captain
 Commanding Company. B

1864 Sep 267
267

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Biny Nelson
7 Reg't of U S Cav (Reg)
Regular
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Benny Nelson a Private of
 Captain Wm. A. Baker Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Raleigh, State
 of North Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cosmopolitan, Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cosmopolitan, Mississippi, on the Seventh day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Weather
Died in Reganental Hospital April 8th 1864

The said Benny Nelson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Weston to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Seven $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enlistment July 14th 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 28th day of May, 1864.

Benny Nelson
had no effects

Wm. A. Baker
Captain
 Commanding Company. "B"

Birney Nelson - Pvt
Co B - 11th US C T (reg)

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellstrom

Jan'y 13th, 1877

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Jimmy Nelson* Pvt., Co. *"B"*,
11th Reg't U.S. C Tro (reg) - *1st Reason of desertion & whether true -*
2nd Cause of death - 1st MR for Novdec 1863 reports him
absent - under arrest for desertion - confined in Stockade Corinth Miss -
MR for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864 - Present for duty -
2nd Died April 8th 1864 at Fort Pillow - (Cause not given)

CJG

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
J. H. Flaxton

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 187

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,
 Reg't _____

Company Des Book. Not borne as
a deserter - "died April 9th & 10th /64 at Memphis
Tenn, in Reg't Hosp. of Pneumonia

Name not borne in G or P.O. left wing 16th Reg't
for 63 or 64

Records U.S. Forces, Corinth & Disch of
Corinth no info in this case.
Mail records are incomplete.
No company morn Repts on file covering date.
OK'd Jan'y 19/77

1056-a

Nelson, David

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps (Acid)
Law, 16 ac.

1057

Nelson Edward

Co *B*, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322937	26
2	6325712	27
3	6325771	28
4	6325833	29
5	6325905	30
6	6325985	31
7	6326054	32
8	6326121	33
9	6326177	34
10	9071010	35
11	9071173	36
12	43156657	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | **11** *(new)* | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Nelson
(new)
Co. *5*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.
Complexion *black*
Eyes; *black* hair *black*
Where born *not known Mississippi*
Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24* , 1864.
Where *St Louis Mo*
By whom *Capt. Keenan* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Keenan
Copyst.

N | 11 (New) | U. S. C. T.

Edward Nelson

(New)
, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born not known Mississippi

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Subst. Lieut. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted for Henry Fuller
1st Dist. Mo. Promoted to Capt. from
Lieut. in special orders No 5 Hd Qrs
11th U.S. Infy. March 10 1865
Reduced to the ranks for disobedience
of orders. Sp. order No 5 Hd Qrs. 11th U.S. Infy.
March 25 1865.

K. A. [Signature]

A | 100 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes forwarded

Roll dated Genl Draft Rendezvous, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 22 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Oct 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 30⁸⁰ 100

Date of first muster Oct 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 1. Cong. Dist. 7 Sub. Dist. 10th Ward Mo. Sub. for Henry Kertter. E. and L to D.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(356m) Copyist.

N 11

U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry Kuter*
Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 10th
Ward, 7th Sub Dist, 1st Dist, Mo. No 6
(over)

Book mark:

Ballade

999 000

JAN. 22

6322937

018910

Entitled to Bounty.

71 **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Nelson
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gillman

A | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Nelson
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark :

M. W. Payne
(358) *Copyist.*

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark :

W. M. Sawyer
Copyist.

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Nelson
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May/June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Small Pox
Hosp'tl.
Substitute

Book mark :

W. W. Payne
(358) Copyist.

A | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Nelson

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1⁸⁶* 100 for *Ord*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayce
(353) Copyist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Nelson

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1⁴ 100* for *Bed name*.

Due Gov't, \$ *1⁵ 100* for *C. & B. Equipage*.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Murphy

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Nelson

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov to Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*4*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *45*/₁₀₀ for *Co's Equipage*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Murphy

N | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Edward Nelson

Priv, *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Ten, Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *3* ⁸⁹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & G. Equipments \$95*

Due U.S. for Ordnance #2,04

Book mark : _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

1058

Nelson George

Co *b*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326358	26
2	6326426	27
3	6326459	28
4	6326643	29
5	6326739	30
6	9071387	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-12-239

See also

REP 491065-

W. J. L. S.
x

A | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

George Nelson
(new)
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height . . . feet . . . inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Sumnersett Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1863

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom W. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Sep 25 - 1864 - Died of
Congestive Chills in
Fort Pickens Tenn
Feb 1864

Boelrook

72 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Nelson
Pot Co. 6, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1863.

Where La Grange, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

N | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

George Nelson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Davis

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Nelson
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
Nov 1/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, II Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

[Faint stamp]

J W Davis
Copist.

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Nelson
Corpl., Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of Congestive
Chill.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *PV 1. P 45-68. Died Feb 27*
(over)

J. W. Davis
Copist.

JAN. 22

6326643

ALB910

64. EB. 12
239

N | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

George Nelson

Capt G. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Ft Pickens of Congestive Chill. Feb 27/64*

Book mark: *V. 122, P 123, 71*
P. V. 1. P. 43: 68

S. W. Williams

Nelson, George -
 Corp'l Co. C, **11** Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 19, 1877

The death of Capt George Nelson, Co. "C", 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf (new), is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864, no date, 186
- Company Muster-out Roll. Feb 27, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. Feb 27, 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. For Nov 1863 to no date, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. no date, 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186

(Feb 27), 1864 His held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

From the Adjutant General's Office
Adjutant General
Noted Hall

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt George Nelson

Co. "C" 11th Reg't of Colored Inf U. S. Army

VOLUNTEERS.

died Feb 27 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Done at the office of the Adjutant General

Ent on R of [unclear]

Co. G. 268.
11th Regt.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. George Adams

Co. G. 11th Regt of Light Arty
U.S. Army,

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged July 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Handwritten notes on the left side of the page, including "The 11th Regt of Light Arty" and "Discharged July 27th 1864".

J.W. Taggart

A. A. [unclear]

Large handwritten signature or note at the bottom right of the page.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 15th 1864
Duplicate of Inventory cont Ed Archer

Ent on R of [unclear]

I certify, on honor, that George Nelson a Corporal of
 Captain W. T. Smith's Company (b) of the 4th Regiment of Heavy Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Sumnerville, State
 of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 2 1/4 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Grange Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the twenty fifth
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut.
W. G. Chapman, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or war unless sooner
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
He having died in Camp of "Congestive Chills"
Died of malarial fever of no effects (27 Feb. 1864)

The said Capt. George Nelson was last paid by Paymaster
Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$48.37 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Albans, this 27th day of February, 1864.
William T. Smith
Captain
 Commanding Company.

1059

Nelson James

Co A , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 32 3565	26	19132713
2	6 32 3655	27	19132881
3	6 32 3751	28	19133043
4	6 32 3859	29	19133205
5	6 32 3962	30	19133361
6	6 32 4066	31	19133516
7	6 32 4130	32	19133670
8	6 32 2980	33	9070664
9	6 32 4231	34	9070795
x 10	6 32 4232	35	
11	6 32 4266	36	
12	6 32 4302	37	
13	6 32 4350	38	
14	6 32 4415	39	
15	6 32 4481	40	
16	6 32 4551	41	
17	6 32 4629	42	
18	6 32 4701	43	x Card withdrawn
19	6 32 4764	44	filed in envelope of
20	6 32 4832	45	Noals, William
21	19132013	46	where it properly be
22	19132103	47	longer Mch 10/94 GED
23	19132229	48	
24	19132352	49	
25	19132550	50	

Book Mark:

See also

8809987 - P-90
S-992489 - P.O. MEM

W. L. Glass
Eif

H | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born *Limestone, Ala.*
Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 12*, 1863.
Where *Corinth Miss*
By whom *L. Bischoff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *On detached service*
pr. S.O. No. 223, dated
Corinth Miss June 20-63.
Brig. Genl G. M. Dodge.

Hearst

N 11 (New.) U.S.C.T.

James Nelson (New.)
Co. 1, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height ... feet inches.
Complexion ...
Eyes; Blk hair Blk
Where born
Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.
Where Corinth Miss
By whom H. Bischoff; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On detached service.
per. S.O. No. 223, dated
Corinth Miss June 24/63.
by order Genl Dodge.

Hearst

2 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Nelson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

On detached service for
S.O. No. 223, dated Hd Qrs
Dist of Columbia Dept. of
the Terr. Comm. Miss
June 20/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

House

2 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Kpt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*
Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863
Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1863
Where Corinth Miss
Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

11 (new) US69
N 1 Siege Arty Co Ma

James Nelson
Privt, Co. A., 1 Reg't Ma Arty

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 2 Batt. Mich Light Arty

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to 2 Mich
Batty by special order 523
Dist. Corinth June 20th 1863
By Brig Genl G. M. Dodge
from 1st Ma Siege Arty Co
A of African Descent.

Book mark:

H. M. Kennedy

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Nelson

Pat., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service per
S.O. No. 223 Dated Hd. Qrs
Dist of Corinth Dept. of
the Tenn Command since
June 20 1863. since June
20, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

11 (new) US69
 1 (siege Arty add) Ma

James Nelson
 Pvt, Co. A., 1 Reg't Ma Arty

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 2 Batt Mich Lt Arty

for Dated Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to 2 Mich
 Battery by spl. order no 223
 Dist Corinth Brig Genl G.
 M. Dodge from 1 Ma
 Siege Artillery Co. A. of D.
 June 30 1863

Book mark:

D W Kennedy

2 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Nelson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent, *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On detached service per
S. O. no. 223 dated Hd
Qu. @ Corinth Miss June
20, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Nelson
Co., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached service
per S. O. No. 223 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dist. Corinth
Dept. of the Term Corinth
Miss June 20, 1863
Quarry team.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

7 | 11 (new) 21569 |
1st Sige dety. of | Ala. |
African Desert

James Nelson
Sgt., Co. A, 1st Reg't Ala. S. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 1st Sige. Mich. S. Art'y.
for 1st Sige., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S.O. 223
Sist. printed June 20/63.
Brig. Gen. G. W. Dodge

Book mark:

G. W. Dodge

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent on detached service for S.O. No 223 dated Hol Drs. Dist-tenth Sept Tenn. tenth, Miss. June 20/63.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copist.

11 (new) USCT
1st Siege Bty. of African Descent
N | | actd.

James Nelson
P.M., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. S. Arty.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 1st Reg't Mich. S. Arty.

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S.O. No. 220
Six months, June 20/63.
Sigs. Gen. U.M. Dodge

Book mark:

(858) *F. J. Clarke* Copyist.

N. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

James Nelson
61st Reg't. U. S. C. Infan.
6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March + April*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service*
per P. O. No. 223, dated
Hd. Qrs. Dist, Corinth, Miss.,
June 20/63.

Book mark :

Philipsen

(344)

Copyst.

11 (new) 21560.
N | 1 Serge' Anty. of African Desert | ad.

James Nelson
P.M., Co. 4, 1 Reg't Ala. S. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
of 1st Regt. Mich. S. Art'y.
for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S.O. 22 Sta. Quar.
Dist. Court June 20/63. Brig. Genl.
G.M. Dodge

Book mark:

(858) J.H. Clarke Copyist.

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service*
per S.O. No 223 dated 4th,
Yrs. Dist Corinth Miss
June 20/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
 Copyst.

11 (new) USCO
N | 1 "Siege duty" | ala.
| a. d. |

James Nelson

Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. S. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of B. 1st Reg't Mich. S. Art'y.

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S. O. 223 N.A.
for Mich. Councils June 20/63.
Briq. Genl. G. M. Dodge.

Book mark:

E. H. Gable

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *on detached service
per S.O. No 223 dated Ad
Grs dated Corinth Miss
June 20 - 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

11 new US60D
N | Siege duty. | Ala.
a. s.

James Nelson
7th, Co. K, 1st Reg't Ala. S. Art.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 1st Reg't Mich. S. Art.

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S. 229 H. A. M.
Dir. Forts June 24/64, 1914,
Capt. G. M. Dodge.

Book mark:

A. H. Clarke
(358) Copyist.

11 (new) U.S.C.P.
Siege Artillery
Co. D. | *Ala.*

James Nelson
J.M., Co. *D.*, 1st Reg't *Ala. Sarty.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of *1st Reg't Mich. Sarty.*

for *July 1, Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S.C. 229 Dist.*
from the June 20, 1864
Emb. G. M. Dodge

Book mark:

[Signature]

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Pol, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *on detached service for*
S.O. no 223 dated Feb yrs
best month miss June 20
1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service*
per S.O. no 223 dated 18d
Apr last month miss
June 20/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copist.

11 (new) 2567

1st Party 1 Ala.

James Nelson
B Co. A, 1st Reg't Ala. Light Artillery (A)

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Battery B, 1st Reg't Mich. Artillery

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S. C. 223
list of Corinth June 20/65 Brig
Genl G. M. Dodge

Book mark :

Hollbrook

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Nelson
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *On detached service*
per S.O. No 223 dated Hd
qrs Dist-Corinth Miss
June 20/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

11 (new) USCT.

St | 1 arty | Ala

James Nelson

Reg't, Co. A, 1st Ala Serge arty (42)
Reg't

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Batty B Regt Mich St arty

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: attached by S. O. 223
district of Corinth June 20
'63 Brig. Genl. G. M. Dodge

Book mark :

Hoobrook

N. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
per S. O. No. 223 dated
Ad. Gen. Dist. of Corinth
Miss. Jan. 20/63.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

11 (new) USEP
A 1 arty Ala
James Nelson
Reg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 1 arty B 1 Reg't Mich St arty
for Jan + Feb, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by SO
223 District of Corinth
June 20 63 Brig Genl
G. M. Dodge

Book mark :

Halbrook

N. | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Nelson
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
per special O. No. 223
dated Hd. qrs. Dist.
Corinth, Miss. Jan. 20
/63.

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist

11 (new) USCT.
A 1 / arty / Ala

James Nelson
Co. A, (Ala. Sargent, ad) Reg't

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Battery 3 Regt 2nd Artillery

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S.O. 223
District of Corinth June
20/63 Brig. Genl. G.
M. Dodge

Book mark :

Holbrook

N. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Nelson
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

N. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Nelson
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(358)

Copyist

11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

James - [unclear]

101, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *illness*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present Sick*

Book mark:

Hoyberger

11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Linn

Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Nov & Dec*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Nelson

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, July 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *July 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *25⁶²* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100.

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*

59 Pts

Book mark: *V. 123 P. 343. 71. V. 122. P. 257.*

71.

(861)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

1060

Nelson Joseph

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322630	26
2	6328994	27
3	6329089	28
4	6329199	29
5	6329353	30
6	6329885	31
7	9071876	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **1 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 8*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Recruited*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Reg
de sp. Nov 2 6 1864
Memphis Tenn.*

A. Nelson

N^o 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

1 Ala Siege Arty G.S. for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 11, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in March 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Joined as Recruit -
March 11 1864

Book mark:

Ashley

N | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *joined a recruit- Mich. 8. 64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : *358*

Lewis
Copyist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Overshaw

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
haversack 67th

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Cresshaw

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of Chronic*
Diarrhoea at Reg. Hosp.,
Nov. 26, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *P. U. 2 P. 547, '65.*

Censushaw

e | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*Died Nov. 26/64 at Reg
 Hosp. Memphis Tenn.
 Diarrhoea*

Book mark: *P.V. 2, P. 247, 68 N. 122, P. 258, 71*

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Nelson, Joseph
 P. E., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements / /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

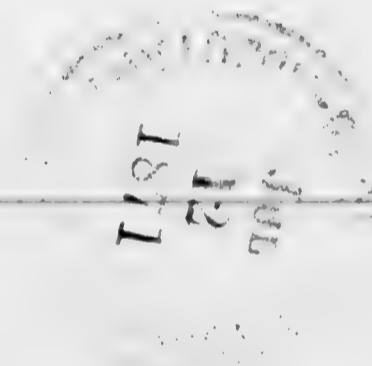
Private Joseph Nelson

Late of Company "E"

7th Reg't of *W. J. Col. Artz (Ar.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens, Temo*

on the *2^d* day of *November* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Nelson late
a Private of Captain Geo W Carline Company "D" of
the 18th Regiment of U S Col Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of March 1864, at Memphis Tenn
in Company D, 18th Regiment of U S Col Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Alabama; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Res Hospital, at
Fort Pickens Tenn on the 2nd day of November 1864, by
reason of Disease unknown

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Joseph Nelson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn
DATE: Dec 1st 1864

Geo W Carline
18th U S Col Artillery
Commanding the Company.

✓ Co. E. 269.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Nelson
Co. E. 7th Reg't of N. Y. Vol. Art'y, N. Y.

VOLUNTEERS.

Wm. A. ...

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec. 9th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. A. ...
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Shelton a Private of
Captain George Washburn Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mississippi, State
of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mississippi, on the day
of , 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Williams, at Memphis Tenn, on the Eleventh day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th U.S. Col. Artillery, to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Reg. Hosp on
the 26th day of November 1864 from Disease.

The said Joseph Shelton was last paid by Paymaster
Sam Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty two ⁵³ 100 dollars, since the March 8th 1864 ^{date of enrollment} day of
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 1864.

He is indebted to Gregg, **SUTLER**, Tom 100 dollars.
He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Deserres Memphis Tenn, this 1st day
of December, 1864.

Geo W Washburn Capt-
7th U.S. Col. Artillery
Commanding Company.

1864 Corp

269

FINAL STATEMENT

Hall,

OF

Private Joseph Nelson

Co. 6th Reg't of Ar. Col. Cutz, Ar.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Nelson a Private of
 Captain George W. Carlin's Company (C.) of the 7th Regiment of Miss. Inf. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss., born in Miss., State
 of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Williams, at Memphis Tenn. on the Eleventh day of March,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 7th Miss. Inf. Regt. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Battle
on the 26th day of November 1864, from Disease

The said Joseph Nelson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. O. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty two ⁵⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the March 11th 1864 date of enrollment
~~1864~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Greig, **SUTLER**, Four ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. this 1st day
 of December, 1864.

George W. Carlin's
7th Miss. Inf. Regt.
 Commanding Company.

1061

Nelson Joseph

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 6 9 5	26
2	6 3 2 9 9 2 7	27
3	6 3 3 0 0 1 6	28
4	6 3 3 0 1 0 6	29
5	6 3 3 0 1 8 8	30
6	6 3 3 0 2 6 3	31
7	6 3 3 0 3 3 7	32
8	6 3 3 0 4 5 8	33
9	6 3 3 0 5 1 3	34
10	6 3 3 0 5 8 5	35
11	6 3 3 0 6 6 1	36
12	6 3 3 0 7 2 8	37
13	6 3 3 0 8 0 0	38
14	6 3 3 0 8 6 4	39
15	9 0 7 2 0 8 6	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

72 | 11 (new) | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Newton
(new)
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Rutland, Verm.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 11 - , 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed
January - 12 / 1864.
Reduced to the
ranks on account of
indolence, slovenli-
ness, and general in-
competency, January -
21, 1865. S.O. to. 13
Hd. qtr. 11 - U. S. C. Dept.

J. A. Wright

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson

Appears with rank of *Corp* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*, *May*, 1864.

Where born *Rutland Co Tenn*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark

Ashley

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson
Corpl. Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 11 to Mch 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Where *St Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose
Capt.

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Corp., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :-----

Rose

11 | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Final

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson
Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

71 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

M- | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson

Corps, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

87

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

N | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Prvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corporal to date from Jan. 21, 1865*

Book mark :

Spucher

W | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wilson
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spicher
(358) Copyist.

M | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wilson
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *56* / *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Sprueber* Copyist.

M | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *56* 100 for *Advances*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

A 11 (New) U.S.C.T

Joseph Nelson
Co. 7, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4/100 for ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammond Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nelson
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁰⁴100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Oliver
Copyist.

A | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nelson
Pvt F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *6*²⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord 4 \$*

Book mark: *V. 163 P. 123.73*

(361)

Nelson
Copyist.

Wilson Joseph
P, Co. *F*, " " Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>2</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph Nelson

~~~~~  
Pot. Co "F" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Co. I (read)

~~~~~  
Ellensburg

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

April 28th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph Nelson, Prot, Co. "F",
11th Reg't U.S. C. Tro (reg) Cause of Reduction-
"Reduced from Corporal to date from Jan'y 21st 1865"
"M.R. Jan'y & Feby 1865."

[Handwritten initials]

Respectfully,

to A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 4th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Nelson, Co. "F",
11th Reg't U.S. C. Tro.

Reduced to ranks by S. O. 13 H. O. 11 U. S. C. Tro.
Jan. 21st 1865. for Slovenliness, Indolence, and General
Incompetency.

G.B.

Thos Nelson Pot
Co. G. 11th US C. (Iowa)

Ellensburg

7

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Mr Ellersbrook

May 18th, 1877

Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Nelson Co. "G",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (Miss) Record of trial -
"Dishonorably discharged for Robbery March 25th 1865
per Order Maj Gen. G. Washburn" M. O. Roll
of Co.

AGC

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Hason

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Comdts. &c.

May 24th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Nelson Co. "G",
11th Reg't U.S.C. T.

(Co. A. 11th Reg't) Dishonorably Discharged the service March
29th 1865 at Memphis Tenn. for Robbery; sentenced to forfeit all pay
& be confined for 3 years. Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Mar. 29th 1865
a similar report. - M^{aj} Gen. Div. U. S. Army. March 6th 1865.

(G.O.) (Exp.)
No. 30) Mr. Thomas Nelson Co. "G" 11th U.S.C. by Army.

Charge - Robbery. - Finding - Guilty.
Sentence - To forfeit all pay due, or to become due, to be
dishonorably discharged the service, and afterwards to be confined

(over)

as hard labor at such place as the Comdy Genl may direct, for
the period of three years.

App'd to the said. Prison at Alton Ills. designated
as the place of confinement, subject to the approval of the War Dept.

By order of (Maj. Gen. C.C. Washburn)

=====

W.F.

Thos Nelson Post
Co. G. 11th Cal. C. (Spec)

Elliptical

1062

Nelson Thomas

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 5 5 9	26
2	6 3 3 0 9 9 3	27
3	6 3 3 1 0 9 5	28
4	6 3 3 1 1 6 6	29
5	6 3 3 1 2 4 9	30
6	6 3 3 1 3 3 1	31
7	6 3 3 1 4 1 4	32
8	6 3 3 1 4 9 6	33
9	6 3 3 1 9 9 4	34
10	9 0 7 2 2 0 4	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | 1 (New) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nelson

Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Waynes Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Genl Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dis honorably discharged the Service by sentence of Genl Court Martial; to forfeit all pay, and imprisonment for 3 years.*

A. J. Anderson

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nelson

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Haywood Co Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort-Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort-Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

N | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. II. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 4 to 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster since Jan 12, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, II Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

2033

Sellards

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nelson
Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Small Pox Hospital since
April 21st

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

N | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Nelson

Priv, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4**

Where *Ft. Pickens**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In daily duty as
teamster since Jan 12, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Dallade

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Teleon
Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty until as
transferred since Jan 12, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Salade Copyist.

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson
Priv, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *privt post*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as
teamster since Sept 16
1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Sallade
(358c) Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nelson
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrest charges prepared

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Sullivan

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nelson

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement at Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Co m o roll, next on which name appears.

* Name appears in column of Names Present cancelled by line!

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: Dishonorably discharged (over)

Ramsey

471 471

JAN. 25

6331496

1891

for robbery, Mar. 25/65 per
O. Maj. Gen. Washburn.
See Muster Out Roll.

N - 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nelson

Pvt. G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis 9. Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged (Disobedient) for Robbery, Ind. 25/65. per order Major Gen. C. C. Washburne*

Book mark : _____

(361)

[Signature]
Copyist.

1063

Belmont Harvey

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322656	26
2	6329980	27
3	6330063	28
4	6330150	29
5	6330230	30
6	6330304	31
7	6330392	32
8	6330443	33
9	6330511	34
10	6330584	35
11	6330660	36
12	6330727	37
13	6330798	38
14	6330863	39
15	9072159	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

70 | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Kelms
(new)
Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion BK
Eyes; BK hair BK
Where born Montgomery - Ky.
Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 12, 1864.
Where Memphis
By whom H. E. Thompson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright
Copist.

N . 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Harvy Nelson

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *F1-Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *F1-Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark: *11*

Ashley

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Nilms

Pat, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*4*.

Where *JH Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Melms
Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty since April 1864 No 59 Hq. J. Pickering.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Rose

27-11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Harvey Helms
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered
since April 2, 1864
I. O. 39 H. L. J. Pickering

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. H. M.

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Wilson

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Accepted duty since
Apr 2/64 Lt. No 57 Ft. L.
Fort*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Rose

M | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nancy Johnson
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty
since April 2, 1864*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

Rose

11 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Harry Helms
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2nd Dec*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty since
Apr 1/64 Engineer, Reg't.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

M | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Melrose
Sgt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in
Engineer Dept. since Apr.
2, 1864*

Book mark:

Spencer

N. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Nelson
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spucher
(358) Copyist.

N | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Helms
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{31}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

No 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Harvey Wilmes
Bot, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *31* / *100* for *Quarance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spicher
(358) Copyist.

N 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Nelson
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

cf 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pr, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

A | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Harry Kelums
Plt, 5th, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn June 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *June 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *14* ⁵⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Quero
Copyist.

1064

Nesbitt Joseph

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327505	26
2	6329580	27
3	6327619	28
4	6327723	29
5	6327851	30
6	6323012	31
7	6327925	32
8	6328008	33
9	6328041	34
10	6328088	35
11	6328118	36
12	6328190	37
13	6328801	38
14	6328380	39
15	6328446	40
16	6328514	41
17	6328571	42
18	9071496	43
19	9071605	44
20	9071647	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nesbitt
 (New)
 , Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *8* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *S. Carolina*
 Occupation *H. Servt.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 1863.
 Where *La Fayette*
 By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Scary
 Copyist.

N | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Nesbitt

(New)
 , Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *A. Sert.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn.*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Leary

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Justice
(New)
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No description.*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Sary
Copist.

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nesbitt
Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Spencer Mass, Oct 27, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Leger

W 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nesbit
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Liger

A **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nesbitt

Bugler, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

Ny | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nesbit

Bayler, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

11 | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nesbitt
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Sutter's fine*
10/86 - Twelve Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

A. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nesbit
Bugle, Co., *(11th Regt. Ho. S. C. Infy.)*
Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hy. Art.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

(344)

Copyist.

C. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nesbit
Co., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

21 | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Meebitt
Priv, Co, D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 21*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

R. J. Cooke

Copyist.

M. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nesbit
Priv.

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Remanded Co. lost
in action at Ft. Pillow
Apr. 12, 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Bylooke

M. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nesbitt
Co., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

B. J. Cook
(358) Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Smith
Bugler, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. James Copyist

A | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nesbitt
Reg't, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Nesbitt
Copyist

A | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph A. Ashill
.....
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *J. B. James* Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. ...
... Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Indisposed 100 days - see S. G. ...*
March 19-20.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Smith

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nesbitt
Pr; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *95*/₁₀₀ for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *19*/₁₀₀ for *Orduance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

(858)

Copyist

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nesbitt
Priv. 1st, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *2 12* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20 20* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Houder
(361) Copyist.

1065
Neusham Rammy

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Neusham Rammy
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1066

Newsham William

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322831	26
2	6330512	27
3	6330582	28
4	6330658	29
5	6330796	30
6	6330862	31
7	9072157	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T. 641146. P. G. aff.

S. 725955 - P. O. aff

S-1025356 - Rand. M.

S. 1437000 P. O. aff

S. 457685 - P. O. aff.

W. L. Glass
Ent

A | **11** (new) | **U. S. C. T.**

William Keusham

Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Rk*

Eyes; *Rk* hair *Rk*

Where born *Desoto Co. Miss.*

Occupation *carver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 21*⁵, 186 5.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *F. E. Thompson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

x 2 x only on roll

F. A. Wright

St 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Kencham

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., *Mich 7*, 1865.

Where born *Desoto Co Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan. 5th*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Ft. Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3¹/₃ in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 5th*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Memphis, Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *joined a recruit*

Book mark: *...*

Phetis

W | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

William Newsham
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

W | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

William Musham
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

(358) *Sprecher* Copyist.

No | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

William Newkirk
Plt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

W 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William Newkome
Pot, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* 100 for *C & E*

Remarks: *Dually for Ordinance \$2.80*

Book mark :

Spencer

C 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William Asham
Pt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2⁸⁰* ₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Remarks *Due M. for C & E. 95¢*

Book mark :

Devo
Copyist.

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Mershman

Pr. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn July 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 74⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for C + G. E. 95⁰⁰

Due U.S. for ord. of 2⁸⁰

1st Installment of bounty

due \$ 100.

Filed with Mershman.

Book mark: 32000

Deer

Kensham *Wm*

P, Co. *11* Reg't *U.S.C.F.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kershman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Petersburg, Memphis Tenn the fifth day of January, 1865.

Witness:

Sam Hobbes

William Kershman

No. 1

Volunteered at St. Petersburg Tenn

January 5th, 1865

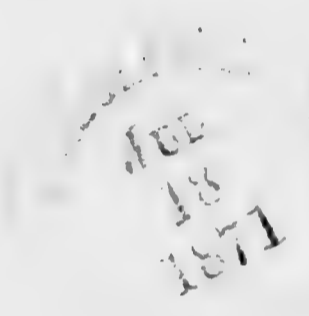
By William Kershman

11th Regiment of U.S.C.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

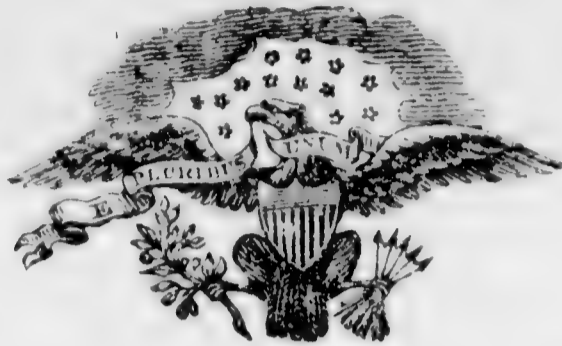
I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Newsham, born in Osoto Co
 in the State of Mississippi, aged eighteen years,
 and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this fifth day of January, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
 established by law for volunteers. And I, William Newsham, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Pichering Tenn in my mark
 this fifth day of January, 1865, } William X Newsham
 BEFORE Capt Joseph C Gates

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rose E. Rudall
Surgeon 11th U.S. Colored Infantry
or (7th Col. Art. (Reg)) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is
 feet _____ inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 of the _____ Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Newsham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ft. Pickens, Texas the fifth day of January, 1863

Witness:

Capt J. C. Gates

William Newsham

Wm Newsham
No. 1
1863

Volunteered at Ft. Pickens, Texas

January 5th, 1863;

By William Newsham

11th Regiment of U.S.C. Infy

1st enlistment; last served in Company (1)

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 1863



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

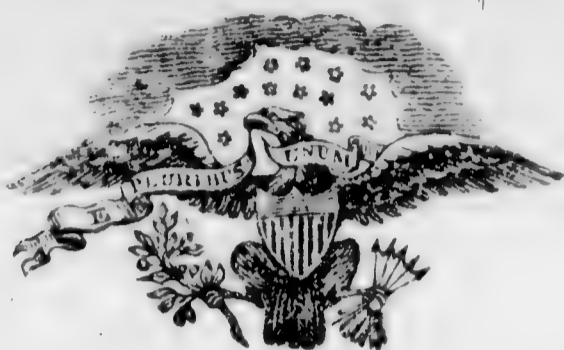
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Newsham, born in Desoto Co
 in the State of Mississippi, aged eighteen years,
 and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this fifth day of January, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, William Newsham, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Petersburg Tenn his mark
 this fifth day of January, 1865, } William X. Newsham
 BEFORE Capt. Joseph C. Gates

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Reese B. Russell
Surgeon 11th Colored Infantry
or (J. C. A. Art. (W.)) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____
 feet _____ inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

1067

Wesley Olney Jr.

Co , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323056	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H.
Olney J. Nevitt
 Pvt., Co., Reg't

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of *11th U.S. Cold. Infy. (new)*
 for *July & Aug.*, 1865.
 Station *Memphis, Tenn.*
 Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
 as Clerk in the 11th U.S.
 Cold. Infy. pr Special
 Orders No. 175, dated Hd.
 Quarters, P. O. of Memphis,
 Memphis, Tenn., July 21st,
 1865.*

Organization to which Nevitt
 Book mark:
Belonged not shown.

1068

Nichols Emanuel

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 5 0 3 7	26
2	6 3 2 5 1 7 5	27
3	6 3 2 5 2 8 1	28
4	6 3 2 5 3 8 1	29
5	6 3 2 5 4 7 5	30
6	6 3 2 5 5 4 9	31
7	6 3 2 5 6 3 3	32
8	6 3 2 5 6 6 7	33
9	6 3 2 5 7 1 1	34
10	6 3 2 5 7 7 0	35
11	6 3 2 5 8 1 1	36
12	6 3 2 5 9 4 3	37
13	6 3 2 3 3 1 9	38
14	6 3 2 6 3 1 3	39
15	9 0 7 0 9 6 5	40
16	9 0 7 1 1 2 1	41
17	3 0 7 7 9 0 2 7	42
18	3 0 7 8 0 2 0 7	43
19	4 0 7 6 8 1 7 5	44
20	R+P 728217	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R+P 728217*

See also

D. 2262841 P.O. man

1290 5023 and 1290

R 27 28217

Ay. 1617695

Ay. 1756670

D. 3024503 and 1011

530 39850 and 110

W L Glass
Ex

11 (Nov) U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Nichols

(i Nov)
Co. 2, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *in Middle Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 1863.

Where *South Miss.*

By whom *Daher*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp June*
Private in 1st order No 57 Hd Ser
11 U.S.C. Infy March 10. 1865
Reduced to the ranks May 20. 1865
Discharged May 27/65 at Memphis
Tenn.

A. Fairley

Copyist.

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Samuel Nichols

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 3 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Dinwiddie Co. Va. Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

M. A. Fairley

Copist.

W | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nichols

Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Sept 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became *Co. B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *R.P. 728217*

Stagman
Copyist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Emmanuel Nichols

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Leonard

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Nicholas

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Emmanuel Nichols
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Nichols
Pro., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent "Wounded
at Mound City Hospital
since Apr. 12, '64."*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

N 1 Antey (colored) Ala

Manual Nichols

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala Antey

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Cannoll

W | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Mammal Nicholas

Co., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. O. Gillbrah

N. V. Art. Art. Wa.

Manuel Nichols
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't ^{*Art. Art.*} _{*(at)*}

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Returned to duty*
June 22/64

Book mark:

Good.

N 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Marmel Nichols
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

M | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Nichols
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gillbach

N | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Marmel Nichols
Prv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in con-
finement in Military
Prison at Ft. Pickens,
Fla. since Dec. 17, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

A | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Mickols
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. for one*
Parried Harnessack
67cts. one canteen
45cts.

Book mark :

W. Wayne
(353) Copyist.

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Nichols
Cope, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Corpl from Pvt.
O.W. No 57. Hd Qrs.
11 U.S.C. Inf. Mch 9.
65. Allow for 1 Har-
ersack 95 cts
2 overcoat straps
12 cts

Book mark :

M. Payne
(358) Copyist.

A | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Nicholes

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *458* 100 for *Ord*

Remarks: *Deserted May 27, 1865 at Memphis Tenn. Due U.S. \$2.67 for Coy*

Co M U roll, next on which name appears

Book mark :

W W Sayre
(353) Copyist.

N | *11 New* U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Nichols

Plt, Co. *B* *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry ^{*(new)*}

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn. May 31*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *May 27*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Stoppage for ordnance
& Camp & garrison equipage
\$16.00*

Book mark: _____

W. A. Bogan

N | 11 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Nichols.

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 (6th U.S.C.A.) - Apr. 12/64,
 Ft. Pillow. Missing in action
 - Absent in Hosp. at Memphis
 Tenn. or Mound City, Ill. Wounded
 or Sick.

May 1864 (7th U.S.C.A.) Absent
 wounded in Mound City
 Hosp. Illinois.

Nov. 1864 Absent without leave

Dec. 1864 Absent in Military Prison
 Ft. Pickering Tenn. since Dec 7/64

May 1865 (11th U.S.C. Inf. New) - May 27/65
 Memphis, Tenn. Deserted.

* Name appears also as Emanuel Nichols,
 Manuel Nichols & Emmanuel Nicholas.

° Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

N | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Nicholes

Priv, *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn June, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deported*
** Died of Memphis Tenn*

May 27, 1865

** Corrected by print June 7. 1866*

Book mark : _____

Murphy

N | 11 U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Nichols
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RTP 728217

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 9, 1911.

The charge of desertion of May
27, 1865, —

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date May 27, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

June 9, 1911.

W. W. Gibson

Nichols - Emanuel

Capt & Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Pres. War 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>Ed</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Quarters ⁶⁴ No 3644
Fort Pickering June 27th

McDonnell John R.
1st Lieut Cavalry Co B 11th
6 Arty, Alaska

Respectfully requests
that Ammon

Nicholas Co B 11th

Arty, Coy, be released
from confinement in
the Stockade of Fort
Pickering Alaska

Head Quarters ⁶⁴ No 3644
Fort Pickering June 27th

Approved and
respectfully forwarded
A. D. Turner

Col Commanding Regt.

Fort Pickering
 July 28th 1864

J. A. Copeland
 Lt & Capt-adjt
 Sir

I respectfully request
 that Private Manuel Nichols Co B
 7th U. S. C. Art. (Reg) be released from
 confinement in the stockade, and
 returned to do.

Yours truly
 John R. McFongall
 1st Lt Comdg Co B, 7th U. S. C. Art.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Nichols Manuel</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ma.</i>	<i>Art. A.D.</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Mis. Hosp. Roll</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>Enc 1</i>	<i>File</i>	<i>64</i>
						<i>" " "</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>" 1</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>64</i>
						<i>" "</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>256</i>		

Captured at *Fort Pillow Tenn. Dec.*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186*4*, of *death on board steamer "North Atlantic"*

Paroled at *Landing at Fort Pillow Miss.*, 186*4*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*4*.

Present at Hosp. Mound City Ill. April 23/64 May 30 June 8/64

Recorded on Miss. Hosp. Register Copied by *EPK*

1 Nichols Emanuel

Co. B

1862

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Memphis, Tenn., 17 December 1864

Col. W. D. Turner

Comdg. 7th U.S. Col. Artillery (heavy),
Fort Pickering

Colonel:

Your communication of this day, stating, that Emanuel Nichols, of Co B of your Regiment was sentenced by a Field Officers Court to 30 days imprisonment at hard labor, for disobedience of Orders, has been received.

The proceedings of the Court against said Nichols have never been received at these Head Quarters for approval, as ordered in General Orders No. 9, Series 1862, War Department.

The sentence cannot be enforced, unless the above and all other Orders here strictly complied with, and the prisoner will be released, if the proceedings of the Court are not transmitted within reasonable time.

By Order of Col. J. G. Kappner
J. G. Kappner
Major

Special order
no 102 May 20165

Fichels, Emanuel

copy R 2

Order

Alfred Duerksen 11th U.S.C. Infantry
 Memphis Tenn May 20th 1865

Special Orders }
 No 108

II Upon application of his
 Company Commander the following Non-Commissioned
 Officer of Co "B," of this Regiment, is reduced to the
 ranks, for ~~the cause~~ disobedience of Orders, viz:
 Corporal Emanuel Nichol, to date from May 20th
 1865.

By Order of Major Geo S. Pardee
 Company Regt.
 5th U.S. Cavalry
 S. G. DeBart
 Lt. Col. S. G. DeBart

To Company Officer
 Co "B" 11th U.S.C. Infantry

Emanuel Nichols

Co. B. 11th U.S.C.T. (new)

~

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Jan'y 17th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Emmanuel Nichols Pvt, Co. "B",
11th Reg't U.S. C.T. - Date & cause of reduction -
Prom as Corporal on M Rolls to April 30th '65 -
MR for May; June reports him as "Deserted"
May 27th '65 - (A Private)

AJL

Respectfully,

W A Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

In A. H. Hester

Adjutant General's Office,

, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,
Reg't _____

Reduced to private & date
May 27/65 - 30 # 102 - Hd Qrs 11th Reg't
date May 28th '65
" for disobedience of orders"
Co Dec Rock - "deserted May 27/65
at Memphis Tenn"

CHa Jan'y 22/77

Respectfully returned for re-examination
as to date of reduction. Records on file in this office
show that he was not promoted to Corporal until
March 10. 1865. Is not S.O. 102. dated May 20. 1865
instead of 1864?

Feb 5th 1877.

Respectfully

L. A. Woodward,

Sur J. Patton

Year 1865 correct.

C. H. Hall Feb 6/77

Emanuel Nichols

Pvt. Co. B. 1st U.S.C.V. (new)

~

Ellenbrook

Emanuel Nichols

Det. Co - B. 11th Dist. Mass

Ellerbrook

NARA 562

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellstrom

Feb 5th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Emanuel Nichols Pvt, Co. "B",
11th Reg't U.S.C Troops (new) Cause of confinement
and whether tried - "Absent in confinement in
Mil Prison Ft Pickens since Dec 17 1864" - MR
Nov Dec 1864 - Present for duty. MR Jan & Feb 65

AJE

Respectfully,

W A Woodward

Chief Clerk

In H. Pearson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 8th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Emanuel Nichols, Co. "B",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. M. R. Book Dec. 12 '64 remarks "Private Emanuel Nichols
in arrest for absence without leave"
No evidence of trial with Reg't. or Dist. W. Term
records

G.B.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Nichols Manuel</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Co</i>					

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Lee 1 Ala

Copied by _____

1069

Niles John

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322371	26
2	6323752	27
3	6323860	28
4	6323963	29
5	6324067	30
6	6324174	31
7	6324265	32
8	6324304	33
9	6324352	34
10	6324440	35
11	6324509	36
12	6324631	37
13	6324791	38
14	6323360	39
15	6324895	40
16	6324966	41
17	9020665	42
18	9020812	43
19	et-44-05-1875	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

~~et-44-05-1875~~
 Book Mark: 993-65-1885
 2B-17-682

See also

S. 14 2 3 35-0. P.O. return

W. L. Glass
Ef

N | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Niles

A, Co *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *3* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Baldwin, Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner at
Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn.
Apr 12 64. Escaped from
the rebels Aug 1 1864.
Promoted Corporal Jan 16 65.*

Hearst

N | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**
John Miles
(New)
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born *Baldwin, Ga.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 186*3*.
Where *Corinth Miss.*
By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Heard

N | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

John Miles
Private, Co *A*, ^{1-ala. S. arty Vols} 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark: *N-44-01-1875*

Smy

2 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Miles

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Miles

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for (1) one
Canteen Box Belt plate 10 cts
Due the U.S. for (1) one
wiper 20 cts*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

22 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Giles
Prvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:-----

House

n | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Miles
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Niles

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow from April 12-1864*

Roll Aug/64 next on which name appears

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Viles
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copist.

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Viles
Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Small Pox Hospital*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

n | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Miles

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Last Gun wiper*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copist.

N. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Niles
Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl, Jan'y 16/65, Lost gun wiper,*

Book mark:

A. N. Reed

(358)

Copyist

N. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Niles,
Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one Haversack.*

Book mark: _____

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

N. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Niles

Coy., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Lost one Haversack
& two Great Coat Straps.*

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

N. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Niles

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Irwin Prison Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 30/65. Lost one wiper, cone wrench & screw driver & one Haversack Due U. S. for C. & G. Eq. 95-cts.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained for 1 year confinement at Fort Pickens Tenn. per General Order No 104 dated 22 Dec. Dist West Tenn. Oct. 25 '65

Book mark:

(358) Hoyle Copyist

11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

[Faint handwritten text]

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Inserted by comparing
from General's file under
instance of a man who
disappeared sometime during
the month of Nov 1865*

Book mark:

Hoyberger

M | *11 New* **U.S.C.T.**

John Miles
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry ^{*(new)*}

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn Nov. 30*, 1865.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan
(351) Copyst.

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Niles

A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100 ,

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *F.S.*

(361) *Hoyberger* Copyist.

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Niles

Pr. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as a Recruit*

*Deserted - Nov 1865 - escaped
from guards while under
sentence date not known*

Book mark: *934 - 1881. 130.2.3*

993 C. T. 1885. Discharged

Hoyberg

NOVA 586

JAN. 22

6324956

016810

Nov 9 " 1865 L. B. $\frac{17}{682}$

Nov 11 U.S.A.

*John Miles
Co. A, 11 Regt U.S.A.*

NOTATION.

*LB 17/682 993 - Co. A - 1885 with
Book mark: A. 44 - Co. A - 1875*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 8 1865*

The charge of desertion of *Nov*
- 1865.

Just this name is removed and he is discharged
on *Nov 9 1865* under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

This certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

June 9 1865

G. B. Casey Copyist.

Niles, John
 P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
	<i>Dis. War 1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co A 270.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Niles
11th U.S.
3rd Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf 47

VOLUNTEERS.

12/18/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864.

Reconciled with Invoice of 2d Auditor.

Ent on R of Cert

I certify, on honor, that John Niles a Private of
 Captain of Chenetier Company (A) of the 7 Regiment of W.D. Cold Art. (Hvy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornth Mass, on the Tenth day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharge and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after battle of Fort Reller
from April 12/1864 supposed to have been killed

Not killed - In rolls of dead

The said Private John Niles was last paid by Paymaster
May Colman to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books all destroyed at Fort Reller from
April 12/1864 cannot give the amount of clothing given
Officers all destroyed at Fort Reller from April 12/1864 _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
cannot state my intention, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 30 day
 of June, 186 4.

A. B. Martin
2^d Lieut

 Commanding Company.

Miles, Geo -

Memphis, Oct 7, 1865.

Lt. F. S. Denton, Adjutant
11th U.S. C. Infy-
Quintman:

In the absence
of witnesses, the case of Private John
Niles has been postponed till 9 o'clock
Tuesday, Oct 10th.

Please have all the witnesses
for prosecution and defense here at
that time if possible.

Very respy

Chas. A. B. Smith,
S. Det. Thompson,
Capt. 3rd U.S. C. Infy, 11th,
Judge Advocate
General Court Martial.

John Niles Post
Co A 11th U.S.C.T.
Ellensburg

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Dec 11th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Niles Private, Co. "A",
11th Reg't U.S.C Troops (NW) - date & cause of reduction -
and record of trial - Bonus via Mr Ralls from Jan 30-65
as Private (date of reduction from Corp'l not given)
About "sentenced to 1 year confinement at Fort Pickering
Ga per G.O. No 109 dated Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn Oct 25 1865"
- NW R Sept-Oct 1865.

Respectfully,

[Handwritten initials]

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Parson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Niles, Co. A,
11th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reduced to ranks from Corporal per
Regtl. S. O. No 141. July 24 1865 for
absence without leave, and conduct
prejudicial to good order and military
discipline - By order St. Col. Thos. J. Jackson
Hd. Qrs. Dist. of West Tenn. October 25 1865
G. O. No 109. " " " "
" 18. Pvt. John Niles Co. "A" 11th U. S. C. Infantry.
Charge. Mutiny. " Charge 2^d offering vi-
olence to his superior officer. " (over)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Niles John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W.S.C Troops</i>	<i>A</i>		<i>R.B.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>262</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Allowed Com. of Rations from date of Capture at Ft Pillow April 12/64

Copied by _____ *(over)*

(Record continued.)

Relieved
to date of escape *Aug 1/64* . *Case* Returned *Feb. 9/66* .
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____
186 21 186 21 186 21

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____

Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

C.G.S. Case returned June 23 87

Copied by *Col. 6-21-87*

1070
Wilms Harry
Co *F*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Melums Harry

Book Mark:

See also

1071

Noahs William

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323564	26	19133045
2	6323654	27	19133206
3	6323753	28	19133362
4	6323861	29	19133517
5	6323964	30	19133671
6	6324068	31	9070663
7	6324131	32	9070794
8	6322981	33	6324232
9	6324267	34	
10	6324303	35	
11	6324351	36	
12	6324416	37	
13	6324482	38	
14	6324552	39	
15	6324630	40	
16	6324702	41	
17	6324765	42	
18	6324833	43	
19	19132014	44	
20	19132104	45	
21	19132230	46	
22	19132353	47	
23	19132551	48	
24	19132716	49	
25	19132882	50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-7050 51 - DO - MANU

W. L. Glass
Exp

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Noals

Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Henderson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 12*, 1863.

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *Lt. Bischoff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *On detached service
pr. S.O. No. 223, dated
Corinth Miss, June 20-63.
Brig. Genl. G. M. Dodge.*

Hearst

N 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

William Hoals

(New)
Co. V, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom W. Bischoff; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On detached service
per S.O. No. 223 dated Corinth
Miss June 24/63. by order
Genl Dodge.

Heust

11. (new) US 605.
N | 1 siege arty Co. Ma

William Noles
Privt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ma Arty

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 2 Bally Mich Lt Arty

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to 2^d Mich
Bally by special order 323
Dist. Court June 20th 63
Brig Genl G. M. Dodge
from 1st Ma Siege arty Co
A. of African Descent.

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

2 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hoals

Co. A, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Howe

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Nourse

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service per S. O. No. 223 dated Ha. 2nd. Dist of Comm. Dept. of the Term. Comm. Miss June 20/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

n | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hoals

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

On Detached Service per S.O. No. 223 dated Hd. Qu. Dist. of Corinth Dept. of the Tenn. Corinth Miss June 20 1863 since June 20 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

11 (prev) US69
N | 1 siege Arty Ala

William Noles
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala Arty

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 2 Batt. Mich. Lt. Arty

for Dated Aug. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to 2. Mich
BATTERY by spl order No. 223
West Corinth Brig Genl Gm
Dodge from 1. Ala Siege
Arty Co. A. A.D. June
20 1863.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

2 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hoals
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Detached Service per
S. O. No. 223 dated Hd Qu
S. Cornith Miss June
20, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

7 | 11 (new) | 21565 |
1st Sigsbee Artillery of | Ala.
African Descent

William Koles

7th, Co. A, 1st Reg't Ala. Sigsbee

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 1st Reg't Mich. Sigsbee

for Sept. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S.O. No. 223
Dist. furnished June 29/63.
Brig. Gen. G. M. Dodge

Book mark:

G. M. Dodge

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hoals

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached service for
S.O. No. 223 at the Hd. Tro
Dist. Corinth Capt. of
the Term. Corinth
Miss June 20. 1863
Quitting team*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

11 (new) US 60 D.
72 | 1st Siege Bty of African Desert | also.

William Wood
Sgt., Co. A, 1st Reg't Ala. Stry.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
of 1st Reg't Mich. Stry.
for Nov, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S. No. 223
Dist. Court June 24/63.
Scrip. Gen. G. M. Dodge.

Book mark:

G. M. Dodge
(858) Copyist.

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Williams Noals

Priv, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Smy & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent on detached service per S.O. No 223 dated Feb 20th 1863. Held Prov Dist Corinth Sept Tenn, Corinth Miss, June 20/63*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copyst.

11 (new) US 65
N | Surgeon of | Ala.
| African Desert

William Koles

Pt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. S. Art.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 1st Reg't, Mich. S. Art.

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S. O. 22 of 4th
Dist. Form the June 20/63. T. W. M.
Gen. S. W. Dodge.

Book mark:

A. H. Garke

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Noals
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *on detached service*
per S.O. No 223 dated Fed
gns West Corinth Miss
June 20/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Coptist.

11 (new) 21569
1" Siege Artillery. | *etc.*
a. d.

William Noble

1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U.S. Artillery

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of *B 1st Regt. Mich. L. Artillery*

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S.O. 223 No. 1
per. Det. Column to June 20/64.
Brig. Gen. G. M. Dodge.*

Book mark:

W. Noble
(858) Copyist.

N. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

William Koals
Prov., Co. *(11th Regt. U. S. C. Infy.)*
6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March + April*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service per A.O. No. 223, dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. Corinth, Miss., June 20/63.*

Book mark :

Philipsen

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Noals

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service
per S.O. no 223 dated Ad. 9th
dist Corinth Miss June
20-1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Cpnst.

11 (new) 21560
7 | 1st Siege Art'y. | 21560
a. d. |

William Niles

Co. 2, 1 Reg't 21560 Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 1st Reg't. Mich. L. Art'y.

for Must. June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S. 4223 M.
for Dist. Court June 20/63. Pres.
Genl. G. M. Dodge.

Book mark:

F. J. Parks

(858)

Copyist.

11. (new) USCO,
Sigs Art'y. (a d.) Ntd.

William Niles
Ft., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ma. S. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 12th Regt. Mich. S. Art'y.

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Co. 223 Dist.
of 1st Div June 29/63 Brig. Gen.
D. M. Dodge.

Book mark:

(858) *J. H. Clark* Copyist.

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Soule

Pol-, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service
per S.O. no 223 dated Hd. qrs.
Det. Seventh Miss June 20.
1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copist.

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Noals

Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service
per S.O. No 223 dated Ad. G.O.
Dest Corinth Miss June 24/63*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Copist.

11 (new) US6D

Ala / 1st Regt / Ala

William Sples

B Co, a, 1st Reg't Ala

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Batt'y B / 1st Regt Ala

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service with transportation
train order of Genl a x
attached by S O 223 25th of month
June 20/64 Brig. Genl G. M.
Rodge

Book mark :

Stebrook

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Noals

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service
per S.O. no 223 dated Hdqrs
dist- month miss
June 20/63.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copist.

11 (num) US65

Artillery Ala

William Stoles

Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Sige arty (40)

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Battery B. 1 Reg't Mich St. arty

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S.O.
223 District of Corinth.
June 20/63 Brig. Gen.
G. M. Dodge

Book mark :

Holbrook

N. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Noals

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. No. 223 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Corinth, Miss. June 20 /63.

Book mark:

N. W. Reed,

(358)

Copyist

11 (new) US60
A1 1st arty Ala
William Hales
B Co. A, 1st Ala Sige arty (A.D.)
Reg't

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Batty B 1st Regt (Musketry)
for Jan + Feb, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: attached by S.C.
223 District of Corinth June
20 63 Brig. Genl G.M.
Sodgers

Book mark :

Hollbrook

N. | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

William Noals

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
per S. O. No. 223 dated Ad.
Gen. Dist. Corinth, Miss.
June 20/63.*

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(358)

Copyist

11 (new) USGP

1 / arty Ala

William Sales

Reg't, Co. A, (Ala. Heavy Arty, 2^d D.) Reg't

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Batt'y B 1 Reg't Mich. Art'y

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by J. A.
223 district of Corinth
June 20/63 Brig Genl
G. M. Dodge

Book mark :

Hoelbrook

N. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William Noals

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. H. Reed

N. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William Noals
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

11

11, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayberger

11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William - [unclear]

[unclear]; Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* 100 for *[unclear]*

Due Gov't, \$ *00* 100 for *[unclear]*

Remarks:

Book mark: *[unclear]*

Hayberger
(358) Copyist

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Noals

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 12 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *12* ⁸⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*
53 cts

Book mark: *V. 142. P. 120. 72. V. 184 P. 267*

74.

Hoyberger

(361)

Copyist.

1072
Morris Thomas

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327504	26
2	6327581	27
3	6327609	28
4	6327713	29
5	6327852	30
6	6327934	31
7	6328671	32
8	9071543	33
9	9071685	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Thomas Morris
(new)
, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

By whom *D. Carson*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action
at Fort Pillow April
12th 1864.*

Searcy
Copist.

11 | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harris
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(over)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *not description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Ray Copyist.

W | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morris

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Grimes Mass, Oct 27, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

M 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Norris
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leves
(358) *Leves* Copist.

W **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Horn

4th Supt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from
Pt Co. "D." 1st Ala Arty of
A. D. by Special Orders
No. 134. Post Committee
Dec 31. 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger
(358) *Copist.*

1111 535

11 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Norris

4th Sgt, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

[Signature]

11 54

11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morris
Co., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Miping in action*
at Fort Pillow April
12. 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

No. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Norris
Serg't, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Miping in action
at Ft + Pillow since
April 2, 1864*

*Co M O roll, next on which
name appears.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

B J Cooke
(858) Copyist.

N | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morris
Sergt A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
& all records destroyed
at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12.64
All that were not killed
were carried into slavery
by their captors.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Hudges

Copyist.

Norris, Thomas

P, Co. D

11

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 7
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864
Comp 271
Hall
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Harris
7th Reg't of U.S. C, A, (Hq)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Harris a Private of
 Captain D. Carson's Company (2^d) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. (Gly.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 31 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty seventh day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow
from April 12th 1864 supposed to have killed

The said Thomas Harris was last paid by Paymaster
Mag Dalton to include the Thirty first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: The Boots & Pajamas of the Col were all
lost in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Triplicates
 Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 24th day
 of June, 1864.

W. Edson
7th U.S. Col. (Gly.)
 Commanding Company.

✓ *Gen. D. 2nd*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Harris

7th Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Gly)

7th U.S. C.A. (new)

VOLUNTEERS.

Under April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Out on R. R. 1864

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Harris a Private of
Captain D. Carson Company (Co.) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged 31 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow
Tenn April 12th 1864 supposed to be killed.

The said Thomas Harris was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dolman to include the ^{April 12th 1864} ~~the~~ day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Officer at Fort Pillow
April 12th 1864
_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in ^{Triplicate} Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 24 day
of June, 1864.

M. B. Carson, D. D. Co. D.

7th U. S. C. A. (Reg)

Commanding Company.

1073
Novell Charles

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332049	26
2	6332135	27
3	6332210	28
4	6332286	29
5	6332347	30
6	6332409	31
7	6332467	32
8	6332522	33
9	6332594	34
10	6332667	35
11	6332738	36
12	6332807	37
13	6332873	38
14	9072336	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 6 4 3

PS01712772 7/17/32 10/11/32 CAP
at St. P.O. 11/30/32 CBS

W. H. Glass
Cap

76 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Charles Howard
(New)
Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes; Black hair Black
Where born Memphis Tenn
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.
Where Memphis Tenn
By whom J. M. Owen, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. E. Parks

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Wood

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Feb. 2, 1864.

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Wiggins

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Noval

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2^d to 30th Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Wagner

W | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Novel

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Novel

M, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Novel

M, Co. II, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Wagner

W | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Novel

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one belt box
& plate, B. Belt & plate, waist
belt & plate \$ 2.50.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J.H. Wagner

W | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles (Novil)

W., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*38*} *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. H. Wagner

No. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Novell

Pat., II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop ordinance from Roll Nov & Dec. 64. \$2.59.

Book mark:

Heavily

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Novel

Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hausling

Copyist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Novel

Co., II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heating

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Novel

Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ - 78 for Ord. & Ord. stones lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heasley

No. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Novak

Det., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *- 78* for *Ord. & Ord. stores lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neustad

X | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Novel
Apr, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*28*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

McNeary
Capt.

N | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

Priv, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 40 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: V. P. P. 82.69

(361)

M. E. Kearney Copyist.

1074
Novel Henry

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332050	26
2	6332136	27
3	6332211	28
4	6332287	29
5	6332748	30
6	6332410	31
7	6332468	32
8	6332523	33
9	6332617	34
10	6332924	35
11	9072337	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Henry Howell
(New)
Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5 feet 7 inches*.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
Where born *Memphis Tenn*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 24*, 186*4*.
Where *Memphis Tenn*
By whom *J. M. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Webster,*
Gen Hospital
June 5-65, of
dysentery

J. E. Parks

1864

M. | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Paul

M., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond Memphis Tenn *Feb 2* 1864.

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Carver*

When enlisted *Feb. 24* 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24* 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

W. J. [Signature]

(356g)

Copyist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

444 655

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Noval

Priv. Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2^d to 30th Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Magnien

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Novel
Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

M | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Howell

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Maguire

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Novel

C.M., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copist

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Novel

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

N. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Morel
Det., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Morel
(858) *Henry Morel* Copyist.

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Novel

Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Novel

N. | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nowel
Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Webster*
Genl. Hospital June 5/65

Book mark:

Hawling

N | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nowel
Privt H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis News, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

illed Webster Wash June 5/65

Book mark: *N. 153076*

McNeary
(361) Copyist.

Novel, Henry
P, Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Henry Howell
11th Reg't of U.S. Col. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS.
Aug 5 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cut on O.P. Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 19 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Harold, a Private of
 Captain V. G. Ross Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Memphis, State
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of February, 1864, at Memphis Tenn
 by Capt V. G. Ross, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 2^d day of April, 1864, at
Fort Pickens, by Capt Williams; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Wounded in Battle at Fort Pickens

Memphis Tenn June 5 - Recd of Accts & Quarterly pay
 The said Henry Harold was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Whiting, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 811 ³⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 28 day of February,
 1865 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 25 day
 of June, 1865.

Saml R. Jessop.
Asst Surg U.S.A.

 Commanding _____

*2 for 1 credit for life 2/1/30
Report of Death Dec 20/53*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

70061
Henry Hard

POV of Company *"H"*

11 Regiment of *U.S.I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 5/64

Ent on R of 60

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Ward*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *"H"* Regiment: *11*
 Arm: *U.S. Inftry* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____
Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Disease

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*From Ret of dis of Col 6
for Gen Eng June 30/65*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*W. P. Turner
Col Comd Regt.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 8. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn

J. H. Koller

Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, no copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

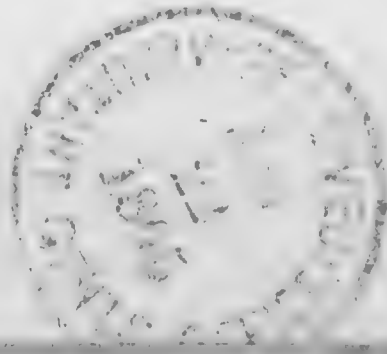
Henry Hornum

Late of Company *B*

11th Reg't of *21st Col Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *5th* day of *June* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Normal late
 of Captain 76 Company 76 of
 Regiment of 1st Regt Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 at _____ in the State of _____ on
 day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Wobster's Hospital, at
Memphis Tenn on the 3 day of June 1865 by
 reason of Acute Dysentery and Reluctant Fever

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Normal, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Asst Surg S. J. Jessup at Wobster's Hospital
Memphis Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

S. J. Jessup
Asst Surg
 Commanding the _____

The having no description their
 fine statements can not be made
 them.

... OF WAR.
... commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be
... the United States, the then commanding officer of
... shall, in the presence of two other commissioned
... account of what effects he died possessed of, above his
... and transmit the same to the office of the De-
... of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
... representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.
... in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects
... of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to
... their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or
... post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to
... quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
... assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned
... officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
... to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money, or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Normal

Late of Company *B*

11th Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf.*
Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *5th* day of *June* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Normal late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company H of
 the 11th Regiment of Cal Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Webster's Genl Hospital at
Memphis Tenn on the 3rd day of June 1865, by
 reason of Acute Dysentery and Remittant Fever

He having no Description there
 final statement cannot be made
 Genl. H. V. Jones

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Normal, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Asst Surg S. S. Jessop at Webster's Genl Hospital
Memphis Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: June 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. S. Jessop
Asst Surg
 Commanding the Company

Asst Surg S. S. Jessop

1075

Nunley John

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328738	26
2	6328804	27
3	6328890	28
4	6329022	29
5	6329871	30
6	9071835	31
7	9071976	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

No. 11 *Company* U.S.C.T.

John M. ...
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *(Black)*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Where *St. George Tenn*

By whom *Charles*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

Houston

W | **11th Reg't U.S.C.T.**

John Number

, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Beau*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Where *Sagunaga Tenn*

By whom *W. Carville*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease at Reg Hospital, April 9th 1864 at Memphis Tenn*

Adkinson

A | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Munley
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Seventh Miss, Dec 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186

Where *La Grange*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Seaman

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Nunley
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis
Copist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mumley
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

N | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

John Munley
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of disease at Regtl Hospl. Apl 9. 64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis
Coryist.

N | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

John Kunley

Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died Apr 9, 64 at Reg. Hosp. at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Valentine

Turnley, John
P. E., Co. **11** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Co. E. 2nd / 2.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Kinley
Co. E. 2nd Reg't of M. S. Hay Artillery
7th 11th S. B. (over)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

S. A.

Ent on Rofles

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

April 26th 1864

Compare with Inventory sent to Auditor

I certify, on honor, that John Vinley a Private of
 Captain Geo Washburn's Company (C) of the 6th Regiment of N. S. Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Alabama, aged 42 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Covington Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Covington Miss, on the ninth day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Geo Washburn
Adj. Gen. 15th Ala., at Covington Miss, on the ninth day of December
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or the war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 6th Reg. Heavy Artillery
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from
Disease in Reg Hospital on the 9th of April 1864

The said John Vinley was last paid by Paymaster
Wm J Houston to include the 2-9th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty nine 94
100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____
100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____
100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____
100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

He is indebted to J. B. Wray, 186 **SUTLER**, Two 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____
100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 11th day of April, 1864.
Geo Washburn Capt
Adj. Gen. 15th Ala.
 Commanding Company.

1076

Wynley Martha

Co , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322944	26
2	6322948	27
3	32000027	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N 11 Inf. U.S.C.T.

Martha Murley

, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

(6th US C^o 16a)

of 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for April 30, 1864

When attached to Hosp. March 25, 1864

How employed Cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Employed by A.A. Surg. R.P. Kendall A. S. A. in charge.

Book mark :

R. Richardson

N 11 Inf U.S.C.T.

Martha Newby

, Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *11* *(7 USC 10a)* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for *June 31* , 186 *4*

When attached to Hosp. *March 24* , 186 *4*

How employed *Cook*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

R. M. Richardson
(343) *Copyst.*

A

Martha Annby
Cook, Co. _____ Reg't _____

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**
of *7* Reg't *18 Co. 4 Arty*
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
When attached to Hosp. *Mar 24*, 1864.
How employed *Cook*
Present or absent *present.*

Remarks:
Has been employed
in Hosp. as Hosp. Cook
since Mar 24 / 64.

Book mark : _____

Gusker

1077
Nysham Ranny

Co *F*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322832	26
2	6330510	27
3	6330583	28
4	6330659	29
5	6330726	30
6	6330797	31
7	6330861	32
8	9072138	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S, 1821599 P.O. mtn

AL 2114374

PO mis 971549 9/23/47 MS

W. L. ...
Et

N | 11^(new) | U.S.C.T.

Ranny Kuskan

Co. ^(new) F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Desoto Co. Miss

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 21⁵¹, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom F.E. Thompson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

X. [Faint handwritten text]

F.A. Wright

N. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Randy Kershman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Mich. 7th, 1865.

Where born Desoto Co. Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 5th, 1865.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickens

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Jan. 5th, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Memphis, Shelby Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: joined a recruit

Book mark:

Phillips

M | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Ramsey Newsham
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spracher

M | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Sammy Newkane
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer
(358) Copyist.

N 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Ramsey Newsham
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

W 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Ramsey Nusham
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *60* / 100 for *C & A*

Remarks *Due U.S. for Ardennes \$2.80*

Book mark:

Spencer
(358) Copyist.

N 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Fanny Asham
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2⁸⁰* for *Ordnance*

Remarks *Due U.S. for Cr. G. Exp/60*

Book mark :

Devo
(358) Copyist.

N | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fanny Kuskam
Pvt. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn July 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *July 12*, 1866.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *32* ⁶⁷/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.V.G. E 81* ⁶⁰/₁₀₀
Due U.S. for Ord. # 2 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark : _____

(861)

Devo
Copyist.

Kensham Ranny
B, Co., .. *11* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

..... *2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

49472

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ramsey Newsham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Petersburg, Tennessee the fifth day of January, 1865.

Witness: Campbell Ramsey Newsham



Volunteered at St. Petersburg Tenn
January 5th, 1865,
 By Enlistment roll
Wentworth Regiment of A. S. C. Co.

1st enlistment; last served in Company _____
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 1865

Ramsey Newsham
 No. _____
 49
 duply

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

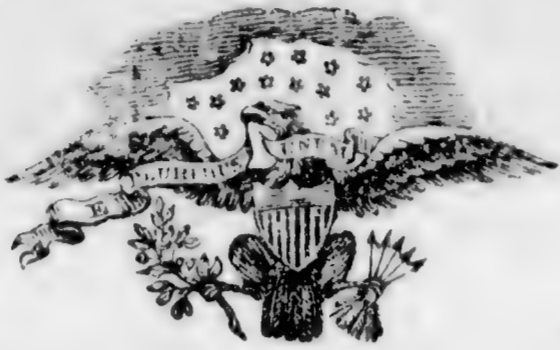
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Ramsey Newsham, born in Desoto Co in the State of Mississippi, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ramsey Newsham, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at A. Pickerington } Ramsey X Newsham ^{in mark}
this fifth day of January, 1865,
BEFORE Leopold Joseph G. Gares

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Reese P. Krudall
Surgeon 1st Colored Infantry
W. H. Col. Art. (Fla) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
11th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ramsey Newsham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Pickering Tenn the fifth day of January 1865

Witness: Capt. Josh Bates Ramsey Newsham

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1107
of
707

No. 2
Volunteered at St. Pickering
January 5th, 1865
By Sam'l Leonard in Co. F
Regiment of M. S. Cavalry
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

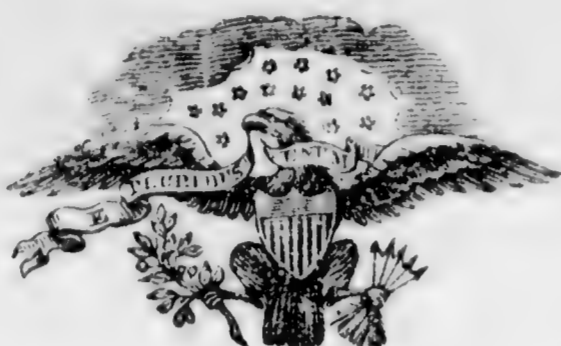
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Ramon Newsham, born in Desoto Co in the State of Mississippi, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a seabur, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ramon Newsham, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Petersburg, Fla. this fifth day of January, 1865, Ramon Newsham his mark
BEFORE Capt. J. C. Bates

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Reese P. Mendall
Surgeon 11th U.S. Colored Infantry
or J. C. L. A. C. (Hamp) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
11th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

1078
Neusham William

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Neusham William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1079 or William H. C.

Oats William

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324997	26
2	6325083	27
3	6325176	28
4	6325282	29
5	6325382	30
6	6325476	31
7	6325550	32
8	6325634	33
9	6325608	34
10	6325713	35
11	6325772	36
12	6325834	37
13	6325906	38
14	6325986	39
15	6326055	40
16	6326122	41
17	6326178	42
18	9070912	43
19	9071122	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AG 1489137

W. H. Glass
Ex

10

11 (110) U. S. C. T.

William H. Vats

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 11, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. E. L. ... ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Handley Copyist.

0

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William A. Dats

, Co. 3, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 11, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(Lined area for handwritten remarks)

H. Stanley
Copist.

() | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

William Cat

Pr..., Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornwall, Mass., Aug 20, 186 *5*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 20*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 186 *5*.

Where *Cornwall, Mass.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. W. K...
Copyst.

() | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William D. ...

..., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from ...* 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :
.....

W. D. ...
Copyist.

() | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William H. Oals

Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. H. Oals Copyist.

() | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William H. Oats

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

W. Hayward
Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Henry Oats
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Henry Cate
Prv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc'h. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since
Battle of Ft. Pillow Apr.
12, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

O 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William H. Wals
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Taken up from missing in action.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

N. O. Gilbert

0 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William H. Oats
No. , Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.* , 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

W. O. Gilbert

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William H. Oats
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
at Regt. H. Sp'tl.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

H. O. Gullett

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William Oab

Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at Regtl. Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gillub.

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William Oats
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty
at Reg't Hospital*

Book mark :

W W Payne
(358) Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Oats

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek* *1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Regtl Hospital.*

Book mark :

W. W. Payne

(358)

Copist.

W | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cato
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present on daily duty*

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

Q | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Cate
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copist.

() | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Cali

Cal, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Attached service
in R. G. M. Sept*

Book mark :

M. Cali

(1) | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William A. O'Connell
O'Connell, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached service
in R. G. M. Dept*

Book mark :

Murphy

0 | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

William H. Oats

Prvt, *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Ten. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *30* ^{*44*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

1080

Ogilles Walker

Co. A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323566	26
2	6323656	27
3	6323754	28
4	6323862	29
5	6323965	30
6	6324069	31
7	6324175	32
8	6324553	33
9	6324682	34
10	6324904	35
11	6324766	36
12	6324930	37
13	6324834	38
14	9070666	39
15	9070788	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 (New.) U.S.C.T.

Walker (Gilles)
 , Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes: *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Booth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *wiping after battle at Fort Pillow. Term Apr 12, 1864.*

Hearn

O

11th U. S. C. T.

Walker Ogilles

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 8*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Wiping after battle at Fort Pillow Tenn. Apl 12-64. Returned to Comp'y May 28. from missing in action.*

Hearst

0 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Walker Ogilvie
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 3, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Walker Ogilvie

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Walker Ogilvie
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Walker Ogilvie
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Walker Ogilvie
Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Walker Agilles
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenblum
Copist.

0

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Walker Ogilles
Pot, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle
at Fort Pillow from April
12-1864

Roll June/65 next on
which name appears

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copist.

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Walker Ogilles
Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
missing in action
Fort Pillow April 12,
1864.

Book mark: _____

A. H. Reed
Copyist

0

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Walker Ogilles
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 31/100 for Ordnance,

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Gun
Sling.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

() | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ogilvie

10 Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* ^{*21*} 100 for *rdmoe*

\$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Orzelle

P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* 100 for *leave*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haydinger
(358) Copyist

O | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Walker Orgilles

....., *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *F.S.*

(361)

Foyberger

Copyist.

O 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Walker Orgilles
Pos, A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., July 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *July 12* 1866.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *30* ⁶² 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
37 3/4 Due U.S. for C. and G. E.
\$ 1.00. Returned to Co May 28.
65. from Missing in action at
Fort Pillow Tenn. 12th
Apr 64

Book mark:

(361) *Hoyberger* Copyist.

Ogilles, Walker

P, Co. A, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co - it 2/3

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Walter Ogilvie

3^d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y Hq

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 19 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

2113

I certify, on honor, that Walker Ogilley a Private of
 Captain Ephraim Company (C.) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at South Miss, on the 10th day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort Bell
Jan April 12 1864 supposed to have been killed

The said Private Walker Ogilley was last paid by Paymaster
May Salmon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books all destroyed at Fort Bell Jan
April 12 1864 cannot give the amount of clothing worn
Effects all destroyed at Fort Bell Jan April 12 1864 _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
Cent. Station by Inventories and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Jan, this 30 day
 of June, 1864.

W B Martin
27 June

 Commanding Company.

1081

Olden Alexander

Co B , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Olsten Alexander

Book Mark:

See also

1082

Olden Patten

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 8 3 4	26
2	6 3 2 4 4 1 7	27
3	6 3 2 4 4 8 3	28
4	6 3 2 4 5 5 4	29
5	6 3 2 4 6 3 3	30
6	6 3 2 4 7 0 5	31
7	6 3 2 4 7 6 7	32
8	6 3 2 4 8 3 5	33
9	9 0 7 0 8 6 2	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8821603. Pogo

21673150 P.O. Murray

A. 2855217 A. L. W. S.

Wilson
Exp

O | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Patten Oltham (New)
 _____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
 Where born *Haywood Co. Tenn.*
 Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 1865.
 Where *Memphis*
 By whom *Capt. Openter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Heard

Q. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Patten Olden

Appears with rank of Pat. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Feb. 24, 1865.

Where born Hayward Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 1st, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300

Where credited Memphis, Shelby Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Reenlist.

Book mark:

Phelps

O

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Patten Olden,

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit. Enlisted in Company Feby 2/65 at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

O. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Patten Olden

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865?

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

O 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Patten Olden
Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(358)

Copist

O. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Paten Olden
Priv. Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. N. Reed

(358)

Copyist

| **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

- Peter [unclear]

- 1st, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *- Present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* ^{*53*} 100 for *retention*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Hogben

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Alden

Pl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *absence*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

0 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Paten Oldham

Pt. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, *Jan'y 12*, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12*, 1866.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ *18*^{*45*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ordnance*
53 Cts. joined Co as @
recruit 1st Installment of
Bounty due \$100.

Book mark: *V 15 P. 20. 68*

(361) *Hoyberger* Copyist.

1083
Oldham Paten

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

See Olden Patten

1084

Oliver Douglas

Co 6 , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326361	26
2	6326429	27
3	6326522	28
4	6326645	29
5	6327391	30
6	9071414	31
7	9071341	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Douglas Oliver

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *M. J. Smith*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital
Army Pickering Term.
Feb. 24 - 1864.*

Holbrook

D

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Oliver Douglas

Co. C (new), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Ft Grange Tenn

By whom W.D. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital

at Pickering, Feb 3/64 of

disease

Hollbrook

Copyist.

(C) | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Souglass Oliver
Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Conintk, Miss, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1863.

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *3135*

J W Davis

O 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Douglas Oliver
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 3/1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. Davis
Copyist.

0

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Douglas Oliver

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Hospital Corinth, Miss.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

5520.1

J. Davis Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Douglas Oliver

Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Fort Pickens Feb 3/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. W. Davis
Copist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Douglas Oliver
Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Ft. Pickens,
Tenn. of Pneumonia,
Feb 3, 1864

Book mark : _____

S. W. Williams

Oliver, Douglas -
 P. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. C 274

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Douglas Oliver

1st Reg't of Ill. Light Art.

7th U. S. Col. Art. Vol.

VOLUNTEERS.

Deed Feb 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Aug 64

Sub on Rof. Co

I certify, on honor, that Douglas Oliver a Private of Captain W. Smith Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy Art VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State of Georgia, aged 210 years; 5 feet 112 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at La Grange Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Crittts Miss, on the 23rd day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut G. W. Haysman, at Crittts, on the 23rd day of September 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 yrs unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Hospital as nurse to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Having died of disease in Hospital at Ft. Pickens Tenn. on the 3rd day of February 1864. Possessed of no effects.

The said Douglas Oliver was last paid by Paymaster W. Haysman to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 43. ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 4th day of February, 1864.

William T. Smith
Captain
Commanding Company "B" 4th Bat.
1st Tenn. Heavy Art. Bd.

1085

Oliver Whitfield

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322561	26
2	6330995	27
3	6331078	28
4	6331168	29
5	6331251	30
6	6331335	31
7	6331415	32
8	6331498	33
9	6331581	34
10	6331661	35
11	6331742	36
12	6331813	37
13	6331886	38
14	6331956	39
15	7072266	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **1 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Whitfield Oliver
Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes; *Blue* hair *Blue*
Where born *Surry Co. Va*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 12, 1864.*
Where *Fort Pickens*
By whom *Gen Kappner*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson
(338g) *Copist.*

O **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Whitfield Oliver

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feb 2, 1864.

Where born *Surrey Co Virginia*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

O | 11 (New). U.S.C.I.

Whitfield Oliver
Pat, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 4 to 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due B. F. Wing, Sutler
two Dollars.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

Dallade

O | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Whitfield Oliver
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for week & apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Sallade

0 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
Whitfield Oliver
Put, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where At Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick in quarters

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

Ballade
 (358c) Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Whitfield River
Co., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Sallade

0 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Wrightfield Oliver

Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. †

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864*.

Where St. Peterburg*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stoppage for loss of one canteen 40cts

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Wallace

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Whitman

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for one
cent 45 cts*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Salcedo
Copyist.

O. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Whitfield Oliver
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 43¢ for C. & G. Equip. brot forward from Rolls of Nov. & Dec. '64.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Cpyist.

(358c)

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Whitfield Oliver
Pot, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 186 4.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 95/100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
Cpyist.

O. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Whitfield Cliver
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickering*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *126*/₁₀₀ for

Remarks :

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey
Cpyist.

O | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

* Whitfield Oliver
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of Names Present as Winfield Oliver.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Cpyist.

(358c)

O. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Whitfield Oliver

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsay

(358c)

Copyst.

Q | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Whitfield Oliver,
Part, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12., 1864.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

[Signature]

O. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Whitefield Oliver,
Pvt, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis T., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 24 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(361)

[Signature]
Copyist.

1086

Oliver Whitfield

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Oliver Whitfield

Book Mark:

See also

1087

Olsten Alexander

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322847	26
2	6325736	27
3	6323284	28
4	6326310	29
5	9071006	30
6	9071168	31
7	43156601	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Supreme Order
Co. 11, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born Louisiana
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.
Where St Louis
By whom A. C. ...; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted for Edward Long
1st Dist of Mo. Discharged from Fort
Pickens December 10 1864

Handwritten signature

0 | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Alvan Dister

(new)
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston, South Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

By whom *C. J. Solomon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

M. J. ...

C. King W.S.T.

Alexander Olston

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Substitutes*
forwarded

Roll dated *Genl Draft Rendezvous Nov 14, 1864.*
Where born *Charleston South Carolina*
Age *36* years; occupation *Laborer*
When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1864.
Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*
For what period enlisted *3* years.
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*
When mustered in *Oct 17*, 1864.
Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *32⁶⁵* *100*

Date of first muster *Oct 17*, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Cong Dist.*
4 Sub. Dist. 7 Ward. Mo
Not entitled to bounty. Sub for
Edward Long. Drafted in

Book mark: _____

J. N. Wickham
(356m) Copyist.

O 11 Inf U.S.C.T.

Alexander Olsten

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1864*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *36* years; occupation *Laborer*

Enlisted
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 17, 1864*

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Substitute for Edward Song, Drafted in the Over!*

Book mark:

R Richardson

ARRA 993

JAN. 22

6322847

1891

7th Grand Hth Sub-Dist,
1st Dist. Mo.
Not Entitled to Bounty

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Alexander Abston
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
A. Pickering, Tenn.
Dec. 10, '64. Trial
statements forwarded
Dec. 31, '64.

Co M O roll, next
on which name ap-
pears.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. O. Gilbert

O | // New U.S.C.T.

Alexander Olstone
Pt., Co. B // ^{(7 U.S. to H.A.) (new)}
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

F. Pickering
dated *Memphis Tenn. Jan. 4,* 1865.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 10,* 1864.

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Substitute for*
Edward Long.

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogart

O | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alexander Olden

Pr B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last ~~paid~~ *Pay due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis
Tenn Dec 10/64*

Book mark : _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Olston Alexander
 P, Co. B, " Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects)	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0.17

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Alexander Alster

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the _____

By

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Dr Bleckman
Asst Surg U.S.A.

FEB 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Alexander Olden, age 36, occupation Laborer
born in S. Carolina, presented by Chas. Neuman

- 1. Have you ever been sick? _____
When, and of what diseases? _____
 - 2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
 - 3. Have you ever had fits? _____
 - 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
 - 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
 - 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
 - 7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
 - 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
 - 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____
- Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 5 inches

Approved

DATE: Oct 17. 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

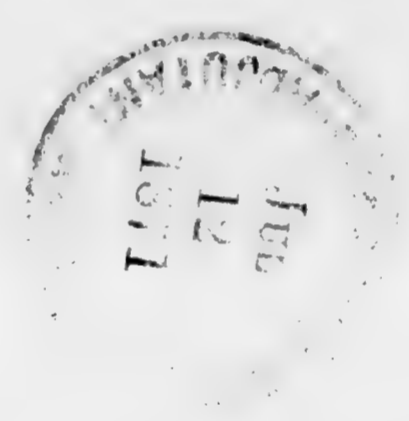
Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Alexander O'Brien
Late of Company *D*
of *U.S.C. A. Hoy*
Volunteers, who died at *St. Kitts, Jamaica*
on the *10* day of *Dec* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Alexander Olsten late
a Private of Captain H. R. Stimp's Company B of
the 7 Regiment of U. S. C. Army Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Mo on
the 17 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Sub. Private on the 17 day of October 1864, at St. Louis Mo.
Assigned to in Company B, 7 Regiment of U. S. C. Army Volunteers, to serve 3
years ~~or~~ during the war; he was born in Charleston in the State
of S. C.; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Deserted from his Co., at
St. Picturing Tenn on the 10 day of December 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alexander Olsten, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.) Walter H. Field
1st Lieut
STATION: St. Picturing Tenn Commanding the Company.
DATE: 31st Dec 1864

1864 Deserted
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Alexander Oleson
 Co. G, Reg't of 112th A. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Olsten a Soldier of
 Captain W. H. Sharp Company (I) of the "1" Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Charlotte, State
 of South Carolina, aged 36 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Walter Coleman
 _____, at St. Louis, Mo., on the 17" day of October,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of Mo., at St. Louis, Mo.,
 on the 17" day of October, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years but assigned to Co. Bruce; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having deserted from his Co. at
St. Petersburg Tenn Dec 10 "1864

The said Soldier Alexander Olsten was a sub for Edward Long was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 32 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 17 day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Petersburg Tenn., this 31st day
 of December, 1864

Walter Coleman
1st Lieutenant
 Commanding Company.

1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Olden desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 36 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 17th day of October 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Humann Alexander ^{his} Olden
Mark

11 St. Louis, Mo. 27

No. 147
Alexander Olden
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for
Charles [unclear]
On the 17th day of October, 1864

By
Capt. C. S. Colman, Sec. Gen.
H. B. Donald, Provisional
Julian Bate, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

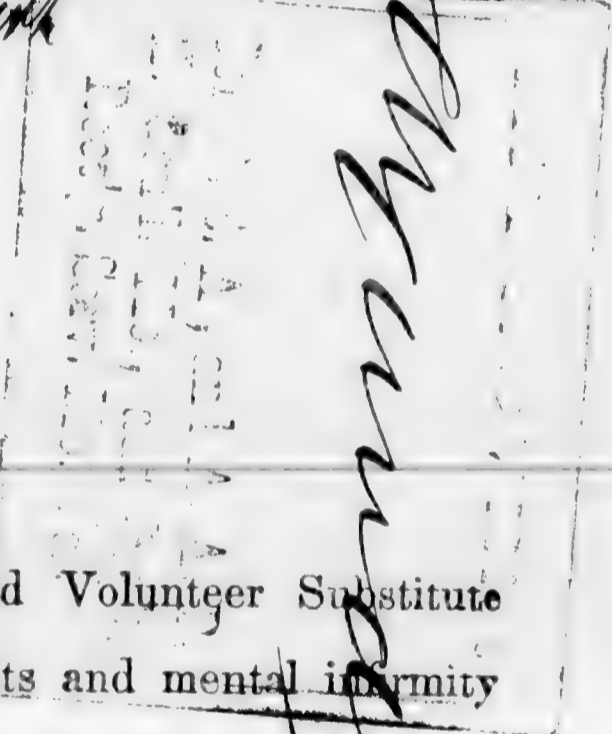
I, *Alexander Olsen* (*Colored*) born in the State of *South Carolina*, aged *36* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Edward Long* Esq. of *St. Louis City* *7th Ward 4th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *17th* day of *October*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Edward Long*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17th* day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *17th* day of *October* 186*4*.

BEFORE *Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.*

Alexander Olsen
Mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edward Long* enrolled & drafted in *4th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

C. Stebbins
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Potes
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Registered into the Service of the U.S. on the 17th day of Oct. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.
C. Stebbins

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander O'Leary desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 36 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 17th day of October 1864

WITNESS: Fred Thurman Alexander O'Leary
his
mark

No. 117
Alexander O'Leary
Enlisted at St. Louis, Ind.

As Substitute for
Colonel Long
On the 17th day of Oct, 1864

By
Capt. C. S. Adams, Jr. Pres.
Roll = St. Louis, Louisiana
Jubian Bates, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis
I, Alexander Asten (Colored) born in the State of South Carolina, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Long Esq., of St. Louis City of the 4th Ward 4th Sub. Dist. 1st Cons. Dist. Mo. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17th day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Edward Long, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 17th day of October 1864 BEFORE Capt + Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Alexander Asten his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Long enrolled & drafted in 4th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W. Coleman Capt + Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo. A. McDonald Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled into the Service of the U. S. on the 17th day of Oct. 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Vertical stamp and handwritten notes on the right side of the page.

1088
Orgilles Walker

Co A., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Orgilles Walker

Book Mark:

See also:

1089

Orton Aaron

Co E , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322631	26
2	6328996	27
3	6329023	28
4	6329872	29
5	9071878	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Aaron Artson
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8", 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom B. Cardale; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease
at Genl Hosp. April
10/1864 at Memphis
Tenn

Harrison

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aaron Orton

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Ala Siege Arty A.S.
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated
Memphis Tenn, *March 11*, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit-*
March 11, 1864

Book mark:

Ashley

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aaron Orton

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit Mch 8. 64. Died of Small Pox at Gen'l Hosp. Apl 10. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Lewis Copyist.

0 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aaron Orton

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of disease at
Genl Hosp'l Apl 10. 64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Lewis

Copyist.

O

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aaron Orton

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment,

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Died Apr 10/64 at Gen's Hosp. Memphis Tenn

Book mark: V. 22. P. 61. 68

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

Onton, Aaron -

P, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) ^{13iv}	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2/10/64 sent for 8 R. H. H. Chap. 4/3 -
copy of 2nd. 1000 2000 3000 4000

Co - E.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Aaron Anton
Pot ⁷¹²⁶⁴¹⁴
of Company ^{now}
11 Regiment of ¹¹⁶¹
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 10/10/64

Anton Pot Co

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Aaron Barton
Rank: Pvt 7th Mass Regt
Company: 4th Co Regiment: 11
Arm: U.S. State:
Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY. FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Genl. Order of Genl. G. G. Meade
for Genl. Order June 30th '64

BY WHOM CERTIFIED. REMARKS.
W. W. Whistler
Col. Comm. Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Apr 10. 1874
Memphis Tenn.

J. H. Soper
Clerk.

1090

Orton Abner

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322629	26
2	6328995	27
3	6329090	28
4	6329134	29
5	6329218	30
6	6329295	31
7	6329367	32
8	6329437	33
9	6329502	34
10	6329579	35
11	6329706	36
12	6329721	37
13	6323123	38
14	6329781	39
15	9271877	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01 1 (new) U.S.C.T.

Abner Piton
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.
Complexion Dark
Eyes; Black hair Black
Where born Tennessee
Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1864
Where Memphis Tenn
By whom R. Carlisle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed
Corp. July 8 " 1864
vice Thos Benton
deceased. Promoted
Sergeant vice Washington
deceased Jan 1 " 1865
Reduced to the ranks
by P.O. Court for insub-
ordinate conduct, rec'd
over

Schweitzer

MAY 11

9071877

1891

disobedience of Orders
Sept 30th 1865 - Promoted
from Private to 1st Sergeant
for good behavior
Nov 11th 1870 - to date
from Nov 8th 1865

O

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abner Orton

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

1 Ala Siege Arty
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated
Memphis Tenn March 11, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit-
March 11, 1864.*

Book mark:

Ashley

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abner Orton

Privat, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Joined a recruit Mich 8.64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

O 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abner Orton

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Ovenshaw

O | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Abner Orton

Corpl., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed
Corpl. vice Benton
deceased July 27. 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Crenshaw

0 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Orton

Compl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abner Orton

Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Censhaw

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abner Oston
Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt
vice Washington de-
ceased, Jan. 4/65.*

Book mark: *358-58*

Lowry

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abner Cotton
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyst.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Cotton
1st Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
orderly Sgt.
Stop for one Hatchet
hundler

Book mark:

Louise
Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Homerorton

1st Sgts, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one
Hatched Handle.*

Book mark: _____

copy

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abner Orton
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced from
1st Sgt to the ranks, Sep.
30/65*

*Stop for one sponge
cover and two chalk
lines.*

Book mark:

(858)

Lowny

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abner Arton

1 Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from 1st Sgt to ranks
Sept 30th 1865, appointed
from Private to Sgt, 10/8/65,
Sick in U.S. Small Pox
Hospital.

Stop for one spong cover
and two chalk lines

Book mark:

Valentine

O 11 Inf U.S.C.T.

Abner Ortow

1st Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Feb 14*, 186*6*,

to date from _____, 186*6*.

Remarks: *Sick in Hoosp
Memphis Tenn.*

Book Mark : _____

R. S. Richardson

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abner Orton

1 Sgt Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 55 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Smallpox Hospital Memphis Tenn. Reduced from 1st Srgt to ranks Sept 30/65 appointed from Private to 1st Srgt Nov. 8/65 No discharge furnished on (over)

Book mark: P.M.G. 1496 H.B.V. (over)

Valentine

RRR 045

JAN. 22

6329781

018910

Mustor - out of Regt.

[Bookmark]

*See report of discharges
furnished No. 13.*

Dorton, Abner

Pvt Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

<p>Benton Thomas - Special Agent</p>		
<p>1000 00 1000 00 1000 00</p>		

Head Quarters Company E 7th U.S. Col Art'y (Art'y)
 Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn July 20th 1864

Special Order

No 1

Private Abner Orton is
 hereby appointed corporal of company (E)
 vice Thomas Benton deceased, and will
 be obeyed and respected accordingly.
 This appointment has been made for
 uniform good conduct and obedience
 of orders, and should be an incentive
 to all to do their duty, as becomes good
 Soldiers

By order of
 Capt. G. W. Carlisle
 Comd'g Co E 7th U.S. Col Art'y

Vol 2nd 11th ac. S. Co Infy
Nov 11th 1864

Special Orders
No 181

Private Abner Oxtun
appointed Sergeant to
fill vacancy.

Head Quarters 11th U.S. Infy
 Memphis Tenn Nov 11th 1865

Special Orders
 No 181 3

On recommendation of his
 Company Commander Private Alonzo Portan
 Co "E" 11th U.S. Infy, is hereby promoted
 to Sergeant to date from the 8th of Nov.
 1865. He will be obeyed and respected
 accordingly.

By Command of Col. W.D. Turner
 S. J. Denton
 Adj't

To Private Office
 Co "E" 11th U.S. Infy

1st Lt J. P. C. 7th Regt 11th US C. D. 1865

251 8th Regt 1st US C. D. 1865
1230 B 7 1865

Head Quarters 11th US C. D.
Memphis Tenn. Sep 29th 1865

Head Quarters 11th US C. D.
Sept. 29th 1865. Memphis Tenn.

Respectfully forwarded
(Approved)

Proceedings of F. C.
Court in the Case of
Aid: Supt Abner Horton
Co. E. 11th US C. D.

W. H. Turner
Col. Comd. Regt.

W. H. Turner
F. C. Court

Head Quarters 3rd Brig. Dept. of Tenn.
Fort Pickens Tenn. 30th Sept 1865

order

Respectfully returned.
Proceedings finding and
sentence in the foregoing case
are approved and confirmed and
will be carried into execution
by the proper Officers.

By Order of Col. J. H. Kaffner
J. A. Copland
Lieut. ad. C.

Head Quarters 3rd Brig. Dept. of Tenn. 30th Sept 1865

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court
 held at Camp of 11th U.S. C Infantry - at
 Memphis Tenn Sept 29th 1863. In pursuance
 of the following Order.

Head Quarters 2nd Infantry Brigade
 Dist of W. Tenn Aug 30th 1863

Special Order
 No 163.

III Col H. H. Swann Commanding 11th
 U.S. C Infantry, being the only Field Officer
 present with the Command is hereby announ-
 ced as Field Officers Court for said Regiment,
 in compliance with Par VII of the act of Congress
 approved July 17th 1862, and will try such
 cases as come under his Jurisdiction

By order of Col J. G. Kappner

J. B. Copeland Lt & A.D. C.

In the case of Privately Seryt Abner Horton
 Co E 11 U.S. C Inf
 Charge. Absence without Leave, Disobe-
 dience of Orders, and Conduct prejudicial

to good order and Military discipline.

Plea Not Guilty

Finding Guilty of Disobedience of Orders
And Conduct prejudicial to good order &
Military discipline.

Sentence 15 days imprisonment with
hard labor in Fort Pickering And
To be reduced to the Ranks.

W. D. Turner
Col Army Regt.

Washington Tenn.

Feb 11th 1862

Col. Wm. P. T. ...
Hough ...
Det. 51 ...

Requests that trans-
portation be furnished to
A. ...
is a soldier of the 11th ...
to Memphis Tenn.

Approved
...

J. J.

S.O. 33 I ...

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

OFFICE CHIEF COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

Feb 14 786

Capt C. de Keyer Coas

Please furnish the
bear - Abner Ostrom, a discharged
soldier of the 11th USCT who transported
to Memphis Tenn - his home, he having
not yet been paid

Very yours
H. P. ...
W. H. ...
Chf Com

S.O. et al

Abner Orton 1st Sgt
Co. E. 11th US C. I. (rus)

Ellsworth

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

April 6th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abner Orton 1st Sgt, Co. "E",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops. (new) Date of first promotion
to 1st Sgt - and cause of subsequent reduction -
Born as 1st Sgt on M R Rols from from Apl 30-65 to
Aug 31. 1865 - "Reduced from 1st Sgt to the ranks Sept 30-65"
M R Sept & Oct 1865. (subsequently promoted)

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

His. Records & Discontinued Comds &c

April 11th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Abner Orton 1st Sgt, Co. "E",

11th Reg't U.S.C. T.

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed Corp'l. July 8th 1864, Prom. to Sgt.
Jan'y. 1st 65. Reduced to the ranks by G.O.C., for unsoldierly
conduct and disob. of orders, Sept. 30th 65. - Promoted from Pvt. to 1st Sgt.
for good behavior Nov. 11th 65 to date Nov. 8th 65.

Co. Morning Rep. book: J. S. Parker Co. "C" 11th Ill's Vols was 1st Sgt of Co. "E" 11th U.S.C.T.
up to June 10th 65 when he was discharged the service.

Abner Orton acted as 1st Sgt. subsequently

Nothing in Orders appointing him 1st Sgt. in June to Sept 65.
Gen. Order books subsequent to Aug. 1865 not on file

App't. 1st Sgt. by G.O. 181 kept on file Nov 11th 65 to date Nov. 8th 65 -
Tried before a T.C. Court as Abner Orton on charge of Co. "E"

The original is in the...

Charges "absence without leave" — 2 Viol. of orders — 3 Conduct inj. to good order & mil. discipline.

Finding Guilty of 2 & 3 Charges.

To be confined 15 days in ^{prison} M. Pickens and reduced to the ranks.

App'd by Col. Karpner County Capt. M. Pickens Sec'y.

Abner Orben 1st Sgt
Co. E. 11th Mo C.V. (reg)

Ellenwood

1091

Orville Nelson

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322846	26
2	6328089	27
3	6328155	28
4	6328226	29
5	6328702	30
6	6328381	31
7	6328447	32
8	6328515	33
9	6328572	34
10	9071617	35
11	40156602	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Nelson Coville
 (new)
 , Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo*

By whom *Capt. Coleman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the Ser-
 vice Oct. 17/64 at St. Louis,
 Mo. by Capt Coleman. Re-
 ceived as a substitute for
 Adam Wengis of St. Louis
 No assigned to 9 Regt
 U.S.C. A. Hy. per S.O. No 108 Brg.
 G. L. Chittain Comdg Colored
 troops in Term 21st November 1864.*

Leary
 Copyist.

O | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Drwills

Appears with rank of Pop on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S. Substitutes
forwarded.

Roll dated
Genl Draft Rendezvous, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:
Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 22⁶⁵/100

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to I. Lang, Dist.
8. Ward. Mo. Not entitled to
bounty. Sub. for Adam Wenzel

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(356m) Copyist.

O | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Orvills

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St Louis Mo Oct 17, 1864

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ ^{Enrolled} and mustered in:

When Oct 17, 1864

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned 40

Remarks: Substitute for Adam
Wenzel Enrolled and
(over)

Book mark: _____

R S Richardson

JAN. 22

6322846

018910

liable to be drafted
in 8th Ward 1st Dist
Mo. Not entitled to
Bounty,
and Credited to Same

C. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Melson Orville

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to 7 U.S.C.A. (Hq)
by S. O. No. 108 Brig Genl. A.L.
Chittam Comdg U.S.C. 7 in
Tenn.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

(11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cruik

Co., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to 7th U.S. Col'd Inf. (New) 1st Co. 1st Regt. 11th U.S. Col'd Inf. (New) Co. D, 11th U.S. Col'd Inf. (New) by W. C. James*

Book mark: _____

(858)

W. C. James) Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Merrill

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill and Merrill*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

(858)

W. Merrill

Copyist

(11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James *Crut*

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Name appears in "James" James
Crut" as "James Crut".

Book mark:

J. B. James
(858) Copyist

() | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Felton Orwell

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharge with one R.*

March, 19, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

() | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

A. Lane _____
_____, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *A. Lane* _____, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *17*^{*10*} 100 for *under roll* _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. P. Jones _____)

Copyist

O 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nelson Orville

Chi; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *19*^{*25*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hodges
Copyist

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Orville

Pr., *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ ²²100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *19*²⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Book mark: _____

Hodges

(361) ⁴

Copyist.

--	--	--

Orville Nelson

....., Co., Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

0013

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John C. Smith

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Wm Blewman
Asst Surg U.S.A.

1871

(100) Substitute

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Nelson, Orville, age 19, occupation Laborer
born in Mississippi, presented by J. G. Hill

- 1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? Slight ailments
 - 2. Have you any disease now, and what? Yes
 - 3. Have you ever had fits? No
 - 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
 - 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
 - 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
 - 7. Are you subject to the piles? No
 - 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
 - 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated
- Head good
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 32 33
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

5ft 4 inches
approved

DATE: Sept 17 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Orville desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 17 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

E. Emery Nelson Orville
mak

No. 152

Nelson Orville

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Adams Shingul

On the 17 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt A. S. Cushman

W. M. S. Donald

John B. Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

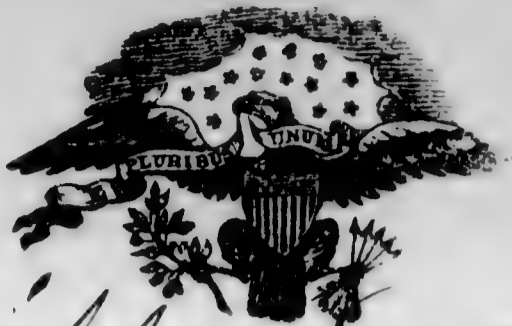
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Nelson Orville (copy) born in the State of Missouri, aged ... years, and by occupation a ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Adam Wenzel, Esq., of St Louis Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Adam Wenzel I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 17 day of Oct 1864 before C. D. Calman, Capt of 1st Mo Cav, and Nelson Orville

Vertical handwritten note: Enlisted into the Service of the United States this 17 day of Oct 1864 at St Louis Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Wenzel enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 8th Mad 1st Div Mo St Louis under Capt & Lt Col Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has BKK eyes, BKK hair, BKK complexion; is 6 feet 4 inches high.

Signatures: C. D. Calman, Provost Marshal; C. McDonald, Commissioner of Board; Julian D. Galt, Surgeon of Board

Vertical handwritten note: Capt & Lt Col Mar 3, 1863

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Orrill desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 17 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

S. Singer

Nelson Orrill
man

1864

No. 1552

Nelson Orrill

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Almon, Mabel

On the 17 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capl C D Colman

Wm D Donald

Jubain Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1864
Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
 I, Nelson O'Neil (Coe) born in the State
 of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by
 occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Adam Wenzel Esq., of St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864
 and having thus agreed with said Adam Wenzel, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Oct
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
 this 17 day of Oct 1864
 BEFORE Cpt Colman Nelson O'Neil
Capt Geo Mar 1st Mo not

Must be with the service of the United States
 the 17 day of Oct 1864 at St Louis Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Wenzel
enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 8th and 12th Mo St Louis
Missouri + Capt Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 4
 inches high.

C. Colman
 Capt^{Mo} Provost Marshal
1st St Mo
A. W. Bonney
 Commissioner of Board.
Julian P. Galt
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Capt Geo Mar 1st Mo

1092 Francis M.
Osborn A. M. or

Co A.S., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322350	26
2	6323378	27
3	6323389	28
4	6323496	29
5	9428932	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

Asst U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Osborn

....., Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Surgeon*

Date of appointment 186.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Holbrook

0 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

F. M. Osborn
(6 U.S.C.H.A.)
Surg. Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Memphis Tenn. May 2, 1864.
Muster-in to date *May 2, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2* , 1864.
Where *Memphis Tenn.*
Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Muster in as
surgeon to date from
May 2, 1864. Received
and accepted commission
May 2, 1864.*

Book mark :

J. Walker

O 11 (Nov) U.S.C.T.

Francis M. Corn

Rank Surgeon (Reserve) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1st Div & 1st Regt, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Upon receipt of order in the field dated 10/30/63 advised by the Major Genl. by order of the Secretary of War (Sigmund P. Thomas) A. S. A.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Q 11 (Nov) U.S.C.T.

Francis M Osborn

Rank Surgeon, (7 Regt MSC Navy) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed from the service in special order No 123 dated Louisville Ky July 13, 64 By order of Society of War (signed) J Thomas AUSA

Book mark:

Wood

(357)

Capt

Q | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis M. Osborne

Rank *Surgeon* / *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6* .

Last paid to _____, 186*6* .

Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed from*

service per G.O. 10123

Mem. Dept July 13, 64

Book mark:

W. H. ...

--	--	--

Osborn, F. W.

Sing, Co. ~, 11th Reg't *Medy (new)*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>1</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

524 1107 1864

Fort Pickering Tenn.

July 31st 1864

O. H. W. ...
Opharum ... Surgeon
11th U.S. Inf.

Letter requesting a rehearing
of my dismissal from the
U. S. Army

100-50-102-03-1864

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 8th August 1864

Respectfully forwarded

J. Kappner
Capt & U.S. Co. Art. (Hq.)
Comd'g Fort

Case No 27 - C/104
U.S. Army -
Entered by 17th Aug 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Major Genl. Sherman
U.S. Army -
as directed by the
General of the Division
Colonel ...
on account of gross
inefficiency and ex-
cessive tardiness -

A. L. Chittain

Recd A. L. Chittain 11th Aug 1864
Genl. Sherman U.S. Army

Recd Hdqrs U.S. Army
11th Aug 1864

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn

July 31st 1864.

Brig Genl L Thomas

Adjut Genl U S Army

General

I have the honor to call your attention to Special Order No 123. Art. IV which dismisses me from the Service of the U. S. A. for being deemed unqualified for the position of Surgeon.

General I have reason to believe the origin of my dismissal arose from personal difficulties between the Colonel Commanding the Regiment and me, which difficulty it is unnecessary to state here, and had I not full confidence within myself and at the earnest request of my Officers in the Regiment I never would have made application for the position.

I am at liberty to refer to Surgeon H. H. Wood 3rd U. S. Col. Ala City Hy. and he says to Surgeon Wiley of the 117th Ill Infantry. for the following remarks that A. B. Campbell Surgeon U. S. V. Medical Director 16th Army Corps. said that I passed a good examination and was qualified for the position of Surgeon but was young and inexperienced yet also requesting that I be not told this

for fear I would think I had been mistreated.
This was nearly a year ago when I was appointed
1st Asst Surgeon in the 3rd U.S. Cold Art^y (Hq).
Under the circumstances I shall be very unhappy
to be compelled to submit to my dismissal without
a hearing.

With this letter please find Recommendation with
request which is entirely voluntary with the Officers.
Hoping I may have justice done me

I have the honor to be General

Very respectfully

Your Obedient
Francis M. Osborn

Late Surgeon 7th U.S. Cold Art^y (Hq)

Fort Pickens Tenn
9 September 1864

Jackson Tom J. Col.
Comdg 7th U. S. C. A. Regt

Transmits report
of casualties among
Comm. Officers of his
Command since May 1st 1864

Osborn Francis M.

Surg 7 U. S. C. A. Regt

Fort Pickens Tenn

Head Quarters 7th U. S. C. A. (Army)
 Fort Pickens Memphis. 9th Sept. 1864.

Lieut. G. Mestudy

A. A. A. Genl

Fort Pickens

Lieut. G.

In compliance with
 instructions, this day received, from Head Quarters Fort
 Pickens. I herewith transmit a report of Casualties
 among the Officers of this Regt. holding commissions or
 appointments from the President, since the 1st of May
 last. (1864) viz.

Surgeon Francis M. Osborn.

Mustered out of the Service, in accordance with Special
 orders No 123, dated Louisville Ky. July 13th 1864, By order
 of the secretary of war. (Signed) G. Thomas

A. G. U. S. A.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully &c.

Tom J. Jackson.

Dept. Col Condy 7th U. S. C. A. (Army)

Fort Pickens Texas.

July 31st 1864

~~O. M. Osborn~~

Osborn F. M. Surgeon

Recommendation and request
from the Officers of the
7th U.S. Caland. Artillery (Regt)
for reinstatement of
F. M. Osborn as Surgeon

11 recd

2

Fort Pickens Texas
July 31st 1864

We the undersigned officers of the Field and Line,
Certify that we have known F W Osborne as Surgeon
of the 7th U.S. Art. Regt. for nearly three months
past that to the best of our belief and judgement
he has ever been attentive to his duties, energetic,
and has good executive abilities, and believe him
fully competent for the position of Surgeon.

Upon hearing of Surgeon Osborne's dismissal
"for being deemed unqualified" we earnestly re-
quest those in authority to reconsider their
action in the matter, and have Surgeon
Osborne reinstated or give him a chance
before a proper Medical Board of Examiners,
to "prove his abilities and efficiency as Surgeon".

Sam Jackson Lieut Col 7th U.S. Art. Regt
Joseph H. Bates Major 7th U.S. Art. Regt

Daniel W. Findall A. Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army
and Surgeon in Charge 7th U.S. Art. Regt
H. B. Martin Secy Comd 6th U.S. Cav. Regt.

H. J. Smith Capt. 7th U.S. Cav. Regt
Dan C. Vanhorn 2nd Lieut Co. D. 7th U.S. Cav. Regt
W. B. Benson 1st Lt Co. D. 7th U.S. Cav. Regt Comd Co.

Lieut. R. R. Bates Co. E. 7th U.S. A. Army
Joseph C. Curtis, Capt Co. F. 7th U.S. C. Art. (Heavy)

North Platte 1st Lieut Co. G. 7th U.S. (Colored) Inf.,
J. L. Stearns 2nd Lieut Co. G. 4th U.S. C. Art. (Heavy),
H. W. Raven Capt Co. H. 7th U.S. Colored, Artillery
J. L. Muzzey 2nd Lieut Co. F. 7th U.S. A. Army

1093

Owens, Arthur

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328739	26
2	6328805	27
3	6328835	28
4	6328935	29
5	6329039	30
6	6329124	31
7	6329210	32
8	6329288	33
9	6329365	34
10	6329435	35
11	6329503	36
12	6329633	37
13	6329705	38
14	6329768	39
15	6329828	40
16	9071830	41
17	9071977	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1608377 Poman
52624010 and 172

W. L. Glass
Ex

C | 11 Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Owens
....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Rosy

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1863

Where Leominster

By whom Capt Lewis, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

01 11 ^{Reg't} U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owens
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15", 1863

Where Corinth Miss

By whom J.H. Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed
Sergt Jan 1" 1864.
Reduced to the
ranks July 12"
1865 for disobedience
of orders

Howston

0 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owens
Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1863

Where Corinth

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Currier

O 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Auther Owens

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copist.

O | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Owens

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt Jan. 1. 64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

Lewis

Copist.

O 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owens

Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apé*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Owens

Serg't; Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Overshaw

O | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Owens

Sergt.; Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Owenshaw

C | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Owens

Sergt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: -----

Owenshaw

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owens

Sergt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Owenshaw

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owens
Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Loung

Copyist.

0

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owens

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(| 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owen

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one
Hatchbox handle.*

Book mark: _____

(858)

Louey

Coyist.

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owens
Cpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop per sentence*

F. O. Court 500

Reduced from Sergt to the ranks July
12, 1865 - Stop for one Holebit Handle

Inserted by Comparer

Book mark:

L. W. W.

Q | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owens
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop per sentence
F. O. Court 500

Book mark:

Lowry

(858)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Owens
Cait, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c Nov. & Dec, 1865,

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 5⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for sentence

of G. O. Court

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Valentine

Copyist.

0 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Owens

Priv Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *15¹⁴/₁₀₀*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Stop per sentence F. O. Court \$5.00

Book mark:

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

Owens, Arthur

Sgt
Pvt, Co. 11 Reg U.S.C. Inf

2' Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Walt Coy, 11th Regt, Col Smith

July 11th, 1863

Lancaster, Pa

7/11/63

Major Nathan Owens

delivered to the hands of the

representative of the B. Commanders

Adj. Q^rs 11th U. S. C. Inf.
 Memphis Tenn. 11th July 1865

Special Order
 No 132

I. By request of his Company Com-
 mander, Sergeant Arthur Owens 11th U. S. C.
 Inf. is hereby reduced to the ranks for
 disobedience of orders and conduct prejudicial
 to military discipline, to date from July
 10th 1865.

By order of

M. Col. T. J. Jackson.
 Comd'g.
 J. B. Martin
 St. Asst. Adjt.

Adj. Q^rs 11th U. S. C. Inf.

Arthur Owens Pot
Co. E. 11th W.C.T. (reg)

Ellerbrook

NARA 917

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

M. W. Ellertson

April 9th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Arthur Owens Private, Co. "E",
11th Reg't U. S. C. Troops (new) Record of trial &
Cause of reduction - "Stop per sentence F. O. Court
\$5.00 - reduced from Sersgt to the rank July 12th 1865"
M. O. July & August 1865.

AG

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Gen. J. H. Brown

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Com'ds &c
April 14th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Arthur Owens, Co. E,
11th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Descript. book - Reduced to the ranks (from Sersgt)
July 12th 1865 for disob. of orders.
Regtl. Order book - Reduced to the ranks, to date July 10th 1865,
per S. O. 132 Regtl. N^o. 1 of July 11th '65.

Tried before a F. O. Court July 23rd 1865. - Charge - Disob. of orders (on parade)
Finding - Guilty. - Sentence - To forfeit \$3.00

App'd Aug. 8th '65 by Comdy Off. 2nd Brig. Dist. W. Tenn.

Tried before a F. O. Court July 30th '65. - Charge - Absent from Camp
without leave, on July 27th. - Finding - Guilty. - Sentence - To forfeit \$5.00

App'd Aug. 8th '65, by Comdy Off. 2nd Brig. Dist. W. Tenn.

W. J. H. Brown
Orders.

1094

Owens John

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322700	26
2	6329931	27
3	6330083	28
4	6330151	29
5	6330231	30
6	6330305	31
7	6330373	32
8	6330444	33
9	6330514	34
10	6330586	35
11	6330662	36
12	6330729	37
13	6330799	38
14	6330865	39
15	9072169	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Owens
(new)
, Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan - 13 - , 1864

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Col. G. Kappner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. A. Wright

O 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Owens

Appears with rank of *Musican* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated
Memphis Tenn, *March 1, 1864.*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn*

Age *18* yrs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark

Ashley

O 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Owens
Mus. Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 13*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

S | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Owens
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

C | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
Plt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Jones

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James C. ...
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

F. P. ...

A | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2nd Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: ** On daily duty since April 27, 1864. Rec'd U.S. Co. 1 waist belt, 1 cap box, 1 belt plate, 1 bayonet scabbard #1st*

** As of 3/1/65 in roll*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

Rose

A | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Owens
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1³¹/₁₀₀* for *ordnance*.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

John Owens

Plt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Spicher* Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Pat., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spiegel

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John Owens
Pt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spueber
(358) Copyist.

O 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John Owens
Priv

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spuehu

Copyist.

Q 11 (New) U.S.C.T

John Owens
1st Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (1st)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4/100 for advance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Q | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

John Owens

Pl, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁰⁴100 for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dec 10

C | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

John Owens

Plt, *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn July 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *July 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *15* ^{*84*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Owens for ord 4 \$*

Book mark :

(361)

Reid
Copyist.

1095
Quens Lewis

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335702	26
2	6335812	27
3	9072953	28
4	9073040	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O. | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Lewis Owen.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (c 1864)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion 21

Eyes; 21 hair black

Where born unknown, Miss.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 June, 1864

Where Memphis,

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Webster
Gin. Co. Sep 9/64,
of dysentery.
Final statements re
sent from Co.

Dayton,

Copist.

O. 116^{1/2} U.S.C.T.

Lewis Overend

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *lt*

Eyes; *lt* hair *blk*

Where born *unknown Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 June*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Extra*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Webster*
Regt Hosp. Memphis
Tenn. Sep 9/64.
left no effects
sent from Hosp.

Dayton

Copyst.

O | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Owen

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. S. O. 116, Sec. War, July 6, 1864. Sick in R. Hosp.*

Enrolled June 1/64 and M/ra June 15/64 at Memphis for 3 years

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

O'Pool

O | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Owens,
Priv, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept, & Oct,*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Webster*
Genl. Hospl. Sept. 9/64.
Dysentery. Due Charles
R. Griggs, Regtl. Sutter
Three Dollars.

No Co M. O. roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool

Owens, Lewis -

Co. M, 11 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

All Deslist sent
Auditor.
P.

Lewis Owens, 276
7th U. S. C. A. B.
7th U. S. Col. Art. Hvy.
Recd Sept 19th 1864.
H. S. P. (over)

Co. 711

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 19th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Capt. Adams
O. K. R. P. Co.

Final Statements

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Lewis Owen a Private
of Captain J. A. Grothaus Company M of the South
Regiment of W. S. V. Co. Volunteers, of the State of Mississippi born in
Polk State of Mississippi aged 20 years; 5 feet 4
8 inches high; Light complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and
by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tenn
June 1st 1862 and mustered in service by Serjeant Wagner at
Memphis Tenn on the 15th day of June 1864 to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
Field

to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of * Death
*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

He having died in Hotel General Hospital Memphis Tenn
of Dysentery (in Sept. 9th 1864)

The said Lewis Owen was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from enlistment to include the _____ day of _____

1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Eighteen 18.45 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for,
amounting to _____ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the First day of June 1864 to the
time of discharge. Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 1864

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at Memphis Tenn this 9th day of September 1864

Wm Surgeon in charge
in charge Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.
NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

1096

Paddock, George L.
Field Staff
Co 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Major *Major*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322351	26
2	6323379	27
3	6323390	28
4	6323400	29
5	6323046	30
6	6323410	31
7	6323422	32
8	6323435	33
9	6323448	34
10	6323464	35
11	6323495	36
12	P-203-07-1864	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P-203-07-1864

See also

A. S. 1707425-
AY. 1786687

J. W. Shannon
Ed

11 (Mrs) U.S.C.T.

George L Paddock
Rank *1st Lt* (71 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry)
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Major 7
U.S. Col Artillery & Army
Special order to 69th Regt
Civilian dated June 30
June 364 By order of the
Dicty of War (signed)
J. Thomas A. G. U.S. A. Now at
Louisville Ky on Genl Chittains
Staff in Spec ord 1049 Genl*

Book mark:

Atwood Original

JAN. 22

6323379

ALBANY

Enclain

P 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

George L. Paddock
(725042)
Maj., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Memphis Tenn. June 22, 1864.
Muster-in to date June 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22¹⁰, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 2 years.

Remarks: Rec. and accepted
Commission - went
on duty in new grade
June 22, 1864. Appoint-
ed from civil life to fill
an original vacancy.
*appears soon roll.

Book mark : F-202 04-1864

J. Walker

10 *11 (1100)* **U.S.C.T.**

George L Paddock

Rank *Maj* *11* *(1100)* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On special duty on staff of Genl W.S. Chattanooga spec order to 49 Genl Chetlain dated Memphis June 22 64*

Book mark:

Answer

10 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

George L. Paddock

Rank Major 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry. (Trans Navy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He served duty in
Sept & Oct 1864
in the 11th Reg't
of the 1st Division
of the 1st Army
at Milliken

Book mark:

P. 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

George S. Paddock
Major + 61st Regt. U.S.C. Infy.
ad. S. G., Co., 7th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
civilian, Major 4th U.S.
Colored Art. Hy., June 3rd
1864. Detached from list
(over)

Book mark:

Philipson

JAN. 22

6323046

418914

regt. and assigned
 to duty on the staff of Brig.
 Genl. A. S. Chittlain, as
 a. a. d. y., by Special
 orders No. 49, dated Hd.
 Quars. U. S. Colored Troops,
 Memphis, Tenn., June 22nd,
 1864.

P. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

George L. Paddock

Rank *Major* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec & Nov*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Staff of
Genl. Hatch as asst. Indian
Genl. U.S.C. & A. U.S.A.
- see list
of names present.*

*of names present, crossed
by line drawn through it.*

Book mark:

George L. Paddock

P. 11 (110) **U.S.C.T.**

George L. P. ...

Rank *1st Lt* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on duty
at Memphis Tenn
from June 30, 65
to July 1, 65*

Book mark:

(357)

[Signature]
Capt

100 | *11 (low)* | **U.S.C.T.**

George N. ...

Rank *Private*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on military
commission Dec 1864
N.H. 15, 65*

Book mark:

[Signature]
Coyne

SP (New) U.S.C.T.

L. L. Paddock

Rank *Major* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prepare a muster
this officer as imp of
the regiment*

Book mark:

[Signature]

P 11(Nov) U.S.C.T.

George L Peddock

Rank *My* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged the service per SO 404 War Dept July 28, 65.*

Book mark:

Quinn

P. (in) **U.S.C.T.**

George L. Patrick

Rank *1st Lt.*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Aug 7, 1860

Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1860*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Signature of agent
and Co. - Memphis
Aug 28/60*

Book mark :

Patrick Copyist.

P | 11. (new) | U.S.C.I.

George L. Paddock

, Co. , 11. Reg't U.S.C.I. (new)

NOTATION.

Book mark: ~~P 32-R.C.I-1864. with~~
~~P 203-C-I-1864.~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 6, 1864.

Call from ()
_____)

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

W. Allen

Padlock *Geo. L.*

Maj., Co. *11* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Geo. F. Padonok

Major. H. M. P. E. T.

Memphis Tenn. June 5. 1875

Captain:

Some days since I forwarded an application for honorable discharge from the service on the ground of expiry of term of months - in. At my own request, this paper was retained by Gen. Clabain, and I have now the honor to ask that it be sent forward.

For the information of the General Commanding I have already verbally stated, what I here repeat, that I would prefer an immediate approval of my application by the War Department. Still, if, in view of the lack of officers in the regiment, and the fact that I am the only Field Officer now present, it be deemed advisable to postpone action upon my application until after my place can be filled, I am quite contented to remain for the present where I am. If the regiment should be consolidated with other troops I dare say there will be many super-

numerary officers. Even now, there are two officers of the grade of Major - Major DeBurl and myself - the former holding the senior Commission.

Believing that by the terms of my muster-in I am entitled to muster out, and feeling sure that my family need my presence, I trust that you will do me the favour to show this unofficial communication to the General Commanding in calling his attention to the application itself.

I am, Captain,

Your Obt. Servant
Geo. L. Faddock

Captain Charles J. Brown
Asst. Adjt. General
Post & Defenses;
Memphis Tenn.

P. H. C. T. R. B. 1865
 1155
 With P 203/64
 Adjutant General's Office
 July 25, 1865.
 Respectfully sub-
 mitted to Lieut. General
W. S. Grant, Command-
 ing Army of the
 United States, with
 the recommendation
 that this officer be
 honorably discharged
 the service of the
 United States.

L. W. Foster

A. A. Capt. Vol.

[Faint handwritten text]

Note: Order Sp. Co. No.

404 of July 28th 1865

as officer

W. C. 993 (1111) 1865.

Approved.

By command of
Lieut Gen Grant

T. S. Burwell

Acting Adj. Gen.

Headq. Army
July 27. '65.

PLANT, R. B. / 1865

Geo S Paddock
Major 1st Regt. (Inf)

Resignation

Paddock, Geo. L.

Maj.

Order

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
Washington July 28th. 1865

Special Orders }
No 404

Extract

The following named Officers, having rendered their
services, are upon the recommendation of their superior officers
kindly honorably discharged the the service of the United States with
condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have
been satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted
to the Government.

Major George L. Paddock 11th. U S Colored Troops.

By order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed) E. D. Townsend.

Assistant Adjutant General

Official

Assistant Adjutant General.

me

Quartier Master Sir of the Tenn

Shakville Tenn Aug 14th 1865

Official copy furnished Comdr, Officer Wm H. D. Colwell, Harper
for his information.

Scott Howard

Asst. Surg. Genl.

Wm H. D. Colwell
Harper
Paddock, Secy. J.

469-118 P 43 C-104.
Hd Qrs Dept of the Miss
Memphis Dec 26th 1841.

Harris Lt Col 5th Mo.
A. A. G.

States that an Error was
made in the application of
Major L Paddock for leave of
absence, and requests that it
be returned. Also that the call
for a roster and orders
detailing Officers and a man
for duty on the Staff of Gen Chitt^{man}
has already been ~~made~~ ^{complied} with.

11th (new) U. S. C. Inf.
~~file~~

Recd 11/26/41

HEAD-QUARTERS

Department of Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn., December 26, 1864.

General,

I intended bringing up Maj. Paddock's application for a leave of absence again - and the enclosed memorandum will show where and how a second call has been made on you by mistake for a report which you have already furnished.

The communication was, I supposed, in its proper box in the files, but it appears that by some unaccountable mishap it has gotten into Capt Fox's hands with the General's pencil memorandum still on it, and he, not seeing that I had addressed you a letter on the subject, acted on the paper itself.

Please return me the application without further attention to it, and oblige

Your obt. Servt.,
T. C. Harris
a. a. g.

Brij. Genl. J. L. Chetlain,
Com'dg U. S. Col'd. Troops,

Paddock Co 2
May'

order

C. O. 11" U. S. C. Dept

Lieut. & Aide de Camp

W. H. Morgan

OFFICIAL:

Major & Assistant Adjutant General

W. H. MORGAN,

By Order of Major General C. C. Washburn

* * * * *

Quarters.

10. Maj. Geo. L. Paddock, 11th United States Colored Infantry, is hereby detailed as a member of the Military Commission convened by Paragraph I, Special Orders No. 67, current series from these Head-

* * * * *

[Extract.]

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE, } No. 71.
Memphis, Tenn., March 15th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS

P C-53-D.M.D. 1865

Memphis Tenn
March 25. 1865

Maj. Geo. L. Taddock
11. U. S. C. Infy.

Respectfully asks leave of
absence for 10 or 15 days
for urgent personal
reasons which are stated
within. Calls attention to
remarks of Surgeon Geo.
Rush, appended.

Spec Ord Dep Cumberland
26 March 1865

Recs 736 25 2nd D.M.D. 26 March 1865
Rec H. 2, D.M.D. 25 March 1865

Rooms Military Comd
Jackson Block
Memphis Tenn. Mich 23/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved and earnestly
recommended.

C. R. Clark
Col. 113rd Ill. Vol. Infy.
President of the Commission

Ad Gen Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tennessee
25 March 1865

Respectfully for-
warded approved
G. B. Washburn
Major General

Memphis, Tennessee, March 25, 1865.

To the Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Department of the Cumberland

Colonel:

I have the honour to apply for ten (10) or fifteen (15) days leave of absence for the purpose of enabling me to accompany my wife and infant child to my residence Princeton, Illinois. My wife while here on a visit in January last was taken ill with a fever and still remains so weak and helpless as to be utterly unable to travel alone. In my opinion, and in that of my medical adviser Dr. Geo. Rush, an immediate change of climate is necessary in her case.

I cannot think the service will suffer materially from my absence for the time asked as I am, at present, serving on duty which detaches

me from my regiment - viz: as member of the Military Commission for the Examination of Applicants for Commissions in U. S. C. Troops, convened at Memphis under S. O. 17 Par. 1. Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Tennessee Mar. 10th instant. Beside myself, the Commission consists of Lt. Col. Geo. R. Clark 113. Ill. Infy., Maj. E. R. Wiley 61. U. S. C. Infy., Maj. Geo. Whytock 2^d Wis. Cav. Volts. with Capt. C. P. Brown, A. A. G., Recorder - Lt. Col. Clark being President of the Commission vice Col. J. G. Kappner 3^d U. S. C. A. Ky. relieved.

Respectfully Yours,

Geo. L. Faddock;

Maj. 11. U. S. C. Infy.

Postscript:

Attention respectfully invited to the following Statement of Dr. Geo. Rush.

Geo. L. Faddock

Maj. tc

Memphis Tenn
March 25th 1865

I hereby certify that I have been for the last two months attending upon Mrs Paddock and in my opinion her removal from Memphis to her home in Illinois is necessary to facilitate her recovery. I would further state that she is so weak as to require someone to attend upon her during the journey.

John Rush
Surgeon ^{to} Mrs Paddock
Acting Med Inspector U.S.A. in Tenn

Geo. L. Paddock

Transmitted to C. O. U. S. C. S. May 7, 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 117.

HEAD QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis, Tenn, May 5th, 1865

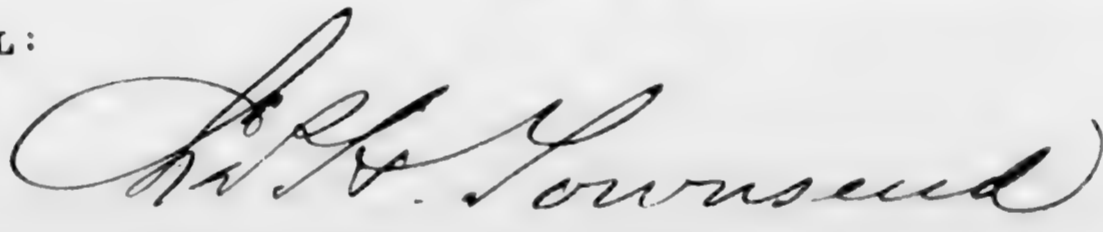
4. Major George L. Paddock, 11th United States Colored Infantry,
is hereby relieved from duty as a member of the Military Commission
of which Major E. R. Wiley, 61st United States Colored Infantry is
President.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. MORGAN.

Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Lieut. & Aide de Camp.

*C. C.
11th U. S. C. Infantry*

#7114 B. 123. I. P. 1865

Camp 11th U.S.C. Infy
6th June 1865

Officers 11th U.S.C. Infy

Respectfully petition that
Maj Geo. L. Paddock be recom-
mended for appointment as Colonel
of said regiment; vice Colonel
W.D. Turner, "discharged"

56-1 A.P. 11th U.S.C. Infy
Head Qu. 11th U.S.C. Infy
Memphis Tenn June 7. 65

Respectfully forwarded;
with request that no ac-
tion be taken. I have
already transmitted an
application for musters-
out on the ground of ex-
piration of term of
musters-in; and, if per-
mitted before many
months honourably to retire
from service, would prefer
not to receive promotion.
I desire to return to
the practice of the law
which is the profession
I left at the outbreak of
the rebellion; and do not
feel the same confidence
in my abilities as regimental
commander, or the need of
my further services in the
army, which these officers
have been so kind as to
express.

Geo. L. Paddock
Maj. 11th U.S.C. Infy
Commanding.

Head Qu. Fort Pickens
Memphis Tenn June 7 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
fully concurring in the
petition of the Officers
of the 11th U.S. Col^d Infantry

J. H. Kappner
Col 3rd U.S. Col^d Infy
at Fort Pickens

Recd Head Quarters Fort Pickens June 7 65

Camp 11th U.S. Col'd Infy
June 1865.

W. H. Morgan.

Brigadier Genl & Asst Adj't Genl.

Genl,

We, the undersigned Officers of the 11th U.S.C. Infy. would most respectfully petition; that Major George S. Paddock, Command Regt, be recommended by you for appointment, as Colonel of the 11th U.S.C. Infy, vice Colonel W. D. Turner, "discharged"

Since he has been in command of this regiment, the rapid progress, the regiment has made in everything relating to drill & discipline, has proved to us his more than ordinary fitness for the position which we ask for him.

We find him possessed of uncommon energy - patience - firmness, & all those qualities which go to make the perfect gentleman & the model soldier, & would earnestly request of you a favorable consideration of our petition.

We have the honor to be.

Very respectfully your obedt servts

Reese P. Kendall, Surgeon, 11th Col. Inf.
 G. W. Richardson Chaplain 11th U.S. Inf.
 Joseph G. Gates Capt Comdg Co. F.
~~Francis A. Mason Capt Comdg Co. D.~~
 John C. Wolley 2^d Lieut Comdg Co. B.
 J. S. Merzby 2^d Lieut Co. H.
 J. R. Arnold 2^d Lieut Comdg Co. E.
 Archibald Miles 2^d Lieut Co. F.
 Nathaniel Reed Capt Comdg Co. G.
 T. G. Mc Raven Capt Comdg Co. H.
 Caleb Brinton Lieut Co. F.
 H. J. Weaver Lieut Comdg Co. C.
 J. D. Davis Lieut Co. C.
 P. Bischoff 1st Lieut Comdg Co. A.
 Nath B. Wessely 1st Lieut Comdg Co. H.
 J. Y. Denton Lieut & Act. Adjt.
 J. H. Davis 1st Lieut & Act. Adjt. 11th U.S. Inf.
 W. S. Scheller det. Bvt. Major, Chief Engineer -
 G. L. Stevens 1st Lieut Co. G.
 B. C. Utter 1st Lieut Co. G. 11th U.S. Inf.
 Malcolm F. Smith 1st Lieut Co. E. 11th U.S. Inf.
 C. B. Martin 2^d Lieut Co. H. 11th U.S. Inf.
 A. J. Joslyn Lieut Comdg Co. D.

C. A. # 44 (Dept. Miss) 1864

Hd. Qrs. U. S. Colored Troops
Memphis, Tenn. June 23rd 1864

A. S. Chetlain. Brigadier
General. Comd. U. S. C. Troops.

Special Order detailing
Major Geo. L. Paddock of Regt
U. Col'd. Arty. Keny. as a member
of his staff.

See Spec. Ord. 33 Par 1

Rec'd 11/29/94

Reference to Col
sent to the
propriety & expediency
of this appointment

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mississippi
Assistant Insp. Genl. Office
Memphis, Tenn. Dec 21st 1864

Brig. Genl. Chetlain is not
entitled to a field officer on
his staff. So long as the General
has no definite command,
there is no necessity for such
detail. Colored Regiments are
already to heavily taxed by
details of Commissioned Officers.
I would respectfully

recommend that Major
Paddock be relieved, and
returned to his regiment
for duty.

W. H. Keibler
Assistant Inspector Genl.
Dept. of Miss.

Relieve Major
Paddock from
duty on Dec 25
Staff & order him
to join his regiment
15

Ad. Genl U S Colored Troops
 Memphis Tenn 22nd June 1864.

Special Orders }
 No 49 } Extract

III. Major George L. Paddock 7th Regiment
 U S Colored Artillery Heavy, is hereby detached
 from his regiment and detailed for duty on the
 staff of Brig General A L Chittam to whom he
 will report in person without delay at Louisville
 Kentucky

By Order of
 Brig Genl. A L Chittam
 Geo B Halsted
 Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official
 Chas. C. Brown,
 Asst. Adj. Genl.

C 48 MDT 1865

#634 B. 110. S. R. 1865
350 Vol 5 A 1865

P. O. W. D. S. 1865
Memphis Tenn. B. 1865
May 23. 1865

Subst. J. P. B. C. 1865
Maj. Geo. L. Paddock
11. U. S. C. Infy.

Cate 7. U. S. C. A. Ky
11. U. S. C. A. Ky

Respectfully asks to be given
an honorable discharge
in consequence of expiration of
term of service. States was
mustered at Memphis, Tenn.
for 3 years or during the
war; service in the war
having virtually ended.
He is entitled to discharge.

Geo. L. Paddock

Recd back a 90 July 27 1865

Recd back a 90 July 24 65
with three additional privs

Recd A. P. O. July 6 65

Recd H. A. P. O. D. M. June 19 65

Recd back Head Quarters Fort Pickens June 16 65

Recd H. A. P. O. D. M. June 16 65
Recd H. A. P. O. D. M. May 26 65
Recd Head Quarters Fort Pickens May 23 1865

#539. A. P. O. W. D. M. B. 1865

Head Qrs. 11. U. S. C. Infy.
Memphis, Tenn. May 23. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

Geo. L. Paddock
Maj. 11. U. S. C. Infy.
Commanding.

Head Qrs Fort Pickens
Memphis May 23 65

Respectfully forwarded.

Discharged. - Major

Paddock is a very efficient

officer and I would

respectfully recommend

that he be appointed

Colonel of the Regiment,

the positions of Colonel

and Lieut. Colonel both

being vacant and Major

Paddock commanding

the Regiment at present.

J. G. Kappner

Col. & Capt. with Troop
of Fort & Troop attached

E. J. ...
314

Head Quarters

Post and Dep't

Memphis June 12 1865

Respectfully forwarded

in regard to Paddock

as one of the most worthy

and efficient officers

in the service.

As he cannot well be

operated at present I

would respectfully re-

commend that he be gra-

ted an honorable discharge

from the service to take

effect on the 1st day of

Sept next.

A. L. Chertlain

Maj Genl

Recd 13th Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn June 16th 1865
Respectfully returned to
know what authority Col
Kappner has to put on such
an endorsement

By Order of
Brevet Major Genl E. Smith
W. H. Morrison
Brevet Brig Genl A. A. S.

Head Quarters

Post Office
Memphis Tenn June 17th 1865

Respectfully transmitted
to Col. H. Kappner

By order of
Brevet Brig Genl A. A. S.
Chas. P. Brown
a. a. s.

595. A. P. E. M. B. 1865

Head Quarters
Memphis Tenn June 19th 1865

Respectfully returned.
At the time of making
the within endorsement
I deemed it to be the best
interest of the service, so
much more as the Regiment
reported two Majors

of the
Capt. H. Kappner
of the 1st Regt. (Col.)
of the 1st Div. (Genl.)

Head Quarters

Post Office
Memphis Tenn June 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Attention is invited to
endorsement from
Col. Kappner

Head Quarters
Post Office

A. L. Chatham
Brevet Brig Genl

HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. WEST TENN.

MEMPHIS, TENN. June 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded. Approved.

E. Smith

Brevet Maj. General.

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

NASHVILLE, TENN., June 29th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant
General of the U. S. Army. Disap-
proved.

G. H. Thomas

MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING

War Dept. A. S. Office,
July 8th, 1865.
Respectfully returned
to Major General George
H. Thomas, Command-
ing Military Division
of Tennessee, Nashville,
Tenn. for report as to
the action taken by
him under instructions
from this office of
June 6th, 1865, relative
to the examination
of the officers of this
regiment.

By order of the
Secretary of War

L. W. Foster

A. A. Emmons

EB Vol 3m Page 383

Head Qrs. 11. U. S. C. Inf.^y (late 7. U. S. C. A. '44)
 Memphis, Tennessee, May 23^d 1865.

General:

I respectfully ask an honourable discharge from the service of the United States, because of expiration of term of muster-in. My last muster-in was as Major 7. U. S. C. A. '44, June 22. 1864 at Memphis Tenn. for the period of "three (3) years or during the War." In support of this statement, I beg to refer to my Muster-in Roll, a certified copy of which I herewith enclose.

The war being virtually ended, I respectfully submit that I am now entitled to retire from the service, according to the above request. The designation and arms of this regiment were changed, by order of the War Department, as above indicated; a copy of the order being enclosed in the copy of the roll.

Your Obedient Servant,

Geo. L. Paddock,

The Adjutant-General,

U. S. A. Washington, D. C.

Major 11. U. S. C. Inf Comdg.

¹⁰⁹⁷
Paden, John

Co *D*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325040	26
2	6325-187	27
3	6325-293	28
4	6325393	29
5	6325483	30
6	6325592	31
7	6326211	32
8	9070930	33
9	9071133	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

John Padon

, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Western South Carolina*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 30*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action at
Fort Pillow April 12 1864*

M. Farley

Copyist.

J | **11th U.S.C.T.**

John Cayden

....., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Wester So Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 30*, 1863.

Where *Merinth Miss*

By whom *Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Messing in action at Fort
Callow June April 12. 1864 final
Statement forwarded July 12. 1864*

L. J. Stanley

P | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Padon

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ceph. Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. M. Leonard

P

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Puder
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. J. ...

P | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

John Padu
Pw; Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. Gilbert

P

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Paden
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing since
Battle of Ft. Pillow
Apr. 12, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

P | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

John Paydon
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing in
action since Apr. 12,
'64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

N. O. Gilbert,

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Paden
Priv, Co, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1868 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at
Port Pillow Tenn April 12,
1864.

Book mark: V122, 9, 261, 71, P. 8.

(361) Murphy Copyist.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Paden
Cm., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornwall, Mass., Sep 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1863.

Where Cornwall, Mass.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Altman

Copyist.

Padon, John
 P, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2) Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements / /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 dup 279
Held

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private John T. Dow
Co B 7 Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

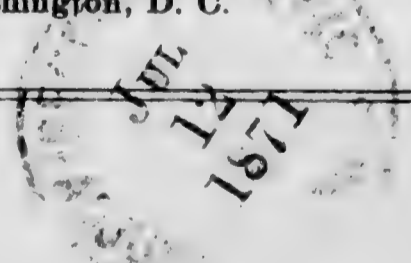
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that John Padon a Private of
Captain John H. Adams Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cheston, State
of South Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cornuth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cornuth Miss, on the _____ day
of September, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since Apr
12-1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed

The said Private John Padon was last paid by Paymaster
Major Colman to include the 31st day of December, 1863 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: I cannot give the amount of clothing drawn
The Company clothing book was lost at Fort Pillow Tenn
Apr 12-1864. I cannot procure any inventories _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 9 day
of July, 1864.

John H. Adams
7 U.S.C. Art. Army
Commanding Company. B

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects all lost at Fort Pillow
Tenn Apr 12-1864

Co. B. 2/11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private John S. Paul
Co. B. 7 Reg't of U. S. C. Vol. Inf.
1st Reg't (new)
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O. R. Paul

I certify, on honor, that John Taden a Private of
 Captain Sam H. Baker's Company (2) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Chesh, State
 of North Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Lawyer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camden, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camden, on the 7th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded in action at Fort Mifflin 12/12/64
at Fort Mifflin support & has been killed

The said Private John Taden was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. ... to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing drawn
The company clothing box was lost at Fort Mifflin Penn April 12-1864
cannot procure any inventories _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Mifflin Penn, this 4 day
 of July, 1864.

Walter H. Field
2^d Lieut 7th U. S. Col. Troop
 Commanding Company B.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects all lost at Fort
Mifflin Penn Apr 12-1864

1098

Paden, Milroy

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325039	26
2	6325186	27
3	6325292	28
4	6325392	29
5	6325517	30
6	6326277	31
7	9070928	32
8	9071131	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

SS Va XC-982,824

3/19/37-ef

W. M. Shannon
Ed

P | 11 (New) | U. S. C. T.

Milroy, Aden
(New)
Co. 2, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Chester, South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 30, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Taken; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital
Memphis, Tenn March 26 1864.

A. F. Ridley
Copyist.

P | 11 (100) | U. S. C. T.

Henry Hayden
 _____, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ⁽¹⁰⁰⁾

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Cheshire, Co. Vermont*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 30*, 1863.
 Where *Leicester, Mass.*
 By whom *Cooper*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Died in Gen Hosp Memphis*
Tenn 26 March 1864.

A. Fairley

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Miley, Richard

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

P | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ruden
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. Leonard

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Milroy Padon
Co., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Milroy Paden
Pr., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hospital, Memphis, Tenn. March 26, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

P

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Milvey Paden

Priv., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan. 12, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Memphis Tenn, March 26, 1864

Book mark: V. 231, P. 94, 71, 236, 830 - F.S.

Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Paden, Milroy

P. B., 11

U. S. C. Int. Reg't.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

279

State
Army

Walter R. ...

11th U.S.C.I. (new)

7th ...

Died March 20th 1864

Sapate ...

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 1st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Arthur R. ...

Final Statements CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Meilroy Taden a Private
of Captain 2^d Lieut. H. Sypfelts Company (B) of the 6th U. S.
Regiment of Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in
Chester County State of South Carolina, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and
by occupation a Laborer, was enrolled or enlisted at Cornith Miss
Capt Baker July 30th 63, and mustered in service by Lieut Hoffman at
Cornith Miss on the 7th day of September, 1863, to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
the field, to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a discharge by reason of*~~
*State particularly the cause of discharge, if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

Died in Rebel Genl Hospital
Memphis Tennessee, March 26th 1864.
of Pneumonia

The said Lieut Meilroy Taden (was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dorman to include the 31st day of December
1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, ~~not paid for~~ since Enlistment \$ 30.64 dollars.
100

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for,
amounting to _____ dollars.
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 30th day of July 1863 to the
time of ~~discharge~~ Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Memphis Tenn this 15th day of April, 1864

A. Shaw
Surg 6th Iowa. Vols. *In charge*
Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

1099

Paden, Nelson

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325041	26
2	6325724	27
3	6325230	28
4	6325391	29
5	6325482	30
6	6325591	31
7	6325877	32
8	6325983	33
9	6326056	34
10	6326123	35
11	6326179	36
12	9070926	37
13	9071071	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 967559 - P. 1000000

W. M. Shannon
Esq.

P | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Padon
 _____, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Sumnerville, Tennessee*

Occupation *Miller*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 30*, 1863 .

Where *Levinth, Miss*

By whom *Capt. Baker* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in Action at Fort
 Pillow April 12 1864 Returned from
 Missing in Action*

MAR 19 17

P | 11 (New) | U. S. C. T.

Staten Cryder

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Shannonville Tennessee*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vermonth*

By whom *Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in Action at Fort
Pulaski Tenn April 12 1864 final
statements forwarded July 12 1864
Returned from missing in Action*

A. Fairley

P | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taden
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ormskirk Miss Sep 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Apr 7*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 1863.

Where *Ormskirk Miss*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

John Taden

Copyist.

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Melrose Paden

*Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present from
Private Sept 18/63*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

W. J. ...

P | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Tuden

Comp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. J. ...

P | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Padon
Priv., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Removed from
Co. B. Feb. 29, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

N. O. Gilbert

P

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Parker

Pr., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing since
Battle of Ft. Pillow, Apr.
12, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

A. O. Gilbert

P 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Wilson Paydon
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing in ac-*
tion since Apr. 12,
'64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

Post borne June

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

H. O. Gilbert,

P | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Payden
Cople, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. W. Sayre
(353) *W. W. Sayre* Copyist.

P

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wilson Payden

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2¹⁴/₁₀₀ for Ard

Remarks: Stop by order of Field Officers Court \$ 5.00.

Book mark :

W. D. Payne

P

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ryzden

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ^{1st} *Advaunc*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage. In order of Field Officers Court \$5.00*

Book mark :

W. R. R. Co.

(P) | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hayden
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*1/4*} 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop by order of Field Officers (cost \$5.00)*

Book mark :

Murphy

Q 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nelson Paden

Prvt, Q, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Ten., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 19 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance
#2,14

Stop by order Field
Officers Court #5,00

Book mark: See list of missing in action.

(861)

Murphy

Copyist.

Padon, Nelson

P. B., Co. B

11

Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements / /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Nelson Payton
Coop B.

order

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
 Fort Pickering 8 February 1864

Special Orders }
 No 25 } *

III Corporal Nelson
 Taylor of Company B 4th Battalion
 1st Regiment Tennessee heavy Artillery
 of A. S. is hereby detailed for special duty
 upon the armament of Fort Pickering
 and will report in person to Lieut Col
 James O. Harper 1. Tennessee heavy
 Artillery without delay

* By Order of Col J. O. Harper *
 S. M. H. H. H.
 Lt & Post Capt

2. Col. J. O. Harper
 comd. 1. Tenn. heavy Art.

1864 dup 280
Hall

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Musm Adam Post
Co B 7 Reg't of *U.S. Art. Coy*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Nelson Tatum a Private of
 Captain John H. Bates Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Summerville, State
 of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sawyer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornith Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 7 day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 at _____ on the _____ day of _____
 1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of missing in action
since April 12-1864 at Fort Pillow from supposed
to have been killed

The said Private Nelson Tatum was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Solomon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing advanced
to company, clothing took was lost at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12
1864 & cannot trace any moneys amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Petersburg this 9 day of July, 1864.

Walter H. Field
Capt 7 - U.S.C. Art. Heavy
 Commanding Company. B

[A. G. O. No. 95.]
Effects lost at Fort Pillow
Tenn April 12 - 1864

✓ *280*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Nelson Adams

Co. 7 Reg't of 1st Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ant. J. H. ...
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 18 1864

I certify, on honor, that Wilson Padon a Male of
Captain W. H. Baker Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Summitville, State
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Ashtabula and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Smiths Run, on the 7 day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
..... at, on the day of,
1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years;

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
since April 14-1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn supposed
to have been killed

The said Wilson Padon was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Colman to include the 31 day of December, 1863 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz: I cannot give the amount of clothing as none
the company clothing book was lost at Fort Pillow Tenn
Apr 14-1864 I cannot procure any amounting to inventories dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
....., 1863.

He is indebted to **SUTLER**, dollars.

He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Henry this 9 day of July, 1864.

Walter H. Field
2d Lt. 7th U.S. Artillery
Commanding Company. D

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Effects all lost at Fort Pillow
Tenn April 14-1864

Nelson Padua Post
Co B. 11th USC (mus)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerton

Jany 8th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Nelson Paden Pot, Co. "P",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) Record of Trial -
"Stoppage by order of Field Officers Court '5-11" - Nov
July & August 1865

HJB

Respectfully,

L A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In A Hallon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't

Repts G.O. #20 - July 27/65.
Corp. Nelson Paden Co "B" 11 U.S.C.T., x x x x to forfeit
5 dollars and be reduced to the ranks to date from
July 14/65 - for absence without leave "
No remarks on sworn Repts for July
1865 relative to al. without leave or return
to co. in above case.

E.H. Jay 15/77

Nelson Padu Pot
Co B. 11th US C. I. (200)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Jan 8th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Nelson Paden Post, Co. "P",
 11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) 1st Cause of Reduction -
 2nd Date of promotion & date & cause of Reduction -
 1st "Reduced from Corporal Feb 29th 1864" - "M.R. Jan & Feb 1864"
 2nd Born on M.R. May & June 1865 as Corporal - on
 subsequent M.R. as Private -

H.J.G.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. J. Haason

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,
Reg't _____

Fort Pickens Tenn
 Company Order } Feb 29/64.
 chd 5 }
 "xxx" reduced to ranks for
 incapacity & nonattention to duty."
 No record of 2 promotion on Reg't or Co records.

As more Report dated June 12/65.
 "Corpl Nelson Paden xxx returned from
 missing in action at Fort Pillow
 April 7/64"

Paden was reduced to the ranks July
 27/65. (S.O. # 20 publishing proceedings of F.O.C.)
 to date July 14/65 - "xxx to forfeit 5 dollars & be
 reduced to the ranks xxx for abs without leave!"

Chas Jan 18/77

¹¹⁰⁰
Padon, John

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332993	26
2	6333084	27
3	6333176	28
4	6333265	29
5	6333375	30
6	6333975	31
7	9072426	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 11 ^(New) | U.S.C.T.

John Padon
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *6* feet *3* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
Where born *Warren Co S.C.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*4*
Where *Memphis Tenn*
By whom *P. Maughter*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Webster
Genl Hosptl Memphis
Tenn Oct 4/64 of
Chronic Diarrhoea
Dis list furnished sur-
geon in charge*

Forrest
Coptist.

J | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Padon
Pvt, Co. *J*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn, April 2, 1864.

Where born *Warren Co. South Carolina*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in.....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Okalona Chickasaw Co. Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent-card or cards.

Book mark:

Williken

P

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Padon
 Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1st, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: present sick.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. Milliken

J | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Johan Padon
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt Hosp*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Ladon
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ~~1st March~~ *4 Aug.* , 1864.*

Where ~~Memphis Tenn~~ *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

X So appears on roll.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

D | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Padon
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*
Where *Memphis Tenn.* *
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Died in Webster Mo.
Gen'l Hoop's Memphis Tenn
4th Oct 1864 of chronic diarrhoea
& Gen'l Debility.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *Milliken* Copyist.

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Padon
Priv. Col., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Webster Gen.
Hosp, 4th Oct, 1864, of
Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark: 1205, P 111, 74; F.S.

D. Webster

Padon, John
 P. D., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of Private John Padon
 Company "I" 4th Regiment U.S. (Vol.) Art.
 who died in the Webster General Hospital Memphis
 Tenn. October 4th 1864.

CAPS.....		BLANKETS.....	
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	
OVERCOATS.....		CANTEENS.....	
JACKETS.....	/	HAVERSACKS.....	
TROUSERS.....		MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....		BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....		CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, prs.....		BELT.....	
SHOES, prs.....	/	MONEY.....	None
STOCKINGS.....			

1864. F.S. or file. 278
 H.S.
 Inventory
 of the effects of Private
 John Padon
 late of Co. "I", 4th Regiment
 U.S. (Vol.) Art., who died
 at Webster General
 Hospital Memphis Tenn. Oct. 4th
 1864.



Webster U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn. Oct 5, 1864.

Commanding Officer "I" Company,
 4th Regt. U. S. (Col.) Heavy Art

I have to inform you
 that Private John Pador of your Company, died
 in this hospital on the fourth day of Oct. 1864
 of Chronic Diarrhoea and Gen. Debility

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~
~~and inventory of his effects.~~ *His personal effects were sent to Washington*

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

J. A. Wood

Surgeon U. S. Vols.

In charge of General Hospital.

1890. Dec. list sent 2 Auditors.

✓ Co. 2 2/8.
John Padon
Hill
7th Vt. Col. F
~~7th Vt. Col. (Hosp. Dep.)~~
Advt Gen 21st 1864
W. H. P. (over)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
13
Duplicate with Adjutant General's Auditor.
13

Ent on P. R. P. Co.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that John Padon a Private
of Captain J. W. Davis Company (I) of the Seventh
Regiment of W. Heavy Art. (Colo.) Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee born in
Waverly County State of South Carolina aged 22 years; 6 feet three
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and
by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tenn.
March 1st 1864 and mustered in service by Capt. Williams at
Memphis Tenn. on the 4th day of March 1864 to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
the field to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death
*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.

He having Died in Webster Genl. Hospital
Memphis Tenn. October 4th 1864, of Chronic Diarrhoea and
General Debility.

The said Private John Padon was last paid by Paymaster
Major Smith to include the 30th day of June
1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 48.79 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for,
amounting to _____ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 1st day of March 1864 to the
time of Death discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 1864

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at Memphis Tenn. this 5th day of October 1864

J. S. [Signature] Surgeon U.S. Army
[Signature] Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

1101
Sain Benjamin

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322532	26
2	6329000	27
3	6329021	28
4	6329870	29
5	9071879	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Paris
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Lieut Charles term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease
at Reg Hospital
April 4th 1864 at
Memphis Tenn.

Hurstin

P

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pain

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

1 Ala Siege Arty A.S.
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, March 11, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *March 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *E*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit
March 11, 1864*

Book mark:

Ashley

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Paine

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit Mich 8. 64.
Died of disease at Regtl Hosp'l
Apl 4. 64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

P | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Pain

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of disease at Regtl Hospl Apl 4. 64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *P. V. L. P. 52. 68.*

Memphis Tenn. M. O. R.

Lewis
Copyist.

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pain

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died Apr 4/64 at Reg. Hosp. at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: P. V. 1. P. 52. 68 (over)

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

WARA 1969

JAN. 22

6329870

1891

N. 151. P. 80. 73

Paine, Benjamin
 P. Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Geo. E. 281.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Davis

Co. 6th Reg't of N.Y. Inf., Col'd

11th " "

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 4th, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Levy

CONSTANT GENERAL CLERK

April 26th 1864,

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Edward R. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Poin a Private of
 Captain G. W. Charles Company (C) of the 6th Regiment of N. Y. Art. (Vol'd)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of the, born in the State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Furmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Williams at Memphis Tenn on the 11th day of March,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years on the War:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 6th N. Y. Art. (Vol'd)
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from
Disease in Reg Hosp on the 4th of April 1864

The said Benjamin Poin has received no pay since ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
enrollment March 8th 1864 include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty eighth 94 $\frac{94}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 11th day of April, 1864.

G. W. Charles Capt
6th N. Y. Art. (Vol'd)
 Commanding Company.

1864 C, E. 281
Supt. Roll

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin P. ...

Co. E 2nd Reg't of U.S. Navy Art. Hald'
115-2465

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 15 1864

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Paris a Private of
 Captain G. W. Carlisle's Company (C) of the 6 Regiment of 2nd Reg. Arty. (Col'd)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Williams A. M., at Memphis Tenn., on the Eleventh day of March,
 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or the War:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 6th Reg. Arty. (Col'd)
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from
Disease in Reg. Hosp. on the 4th of April 1861

The said Benjamin Paris has received no pay since _____
 enrollment March 8th to include the _____ day of _____, 1861, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty eight $\frac{74}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn., this 11th day of April, 1861.

G. W. Carlisle Capt.
6th Reg. Arty. (Col'd)
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benjamin Paine

Late of Company *C*

Co. H Reg't of *M. I. Art. (Inf)*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis, Tenn.*

on the *4th* day of *April* 186*4*

dup



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Davis late
 a Private of Captain Geo W. Bearholes Company E of
 the 6th Regiment of Tenn. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Memphis, Tenn in the State of Tennessee on
 the 5th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 11th day of March 1864, at Memphis, Tenn
 in Company E, 1st Regiment of Tenn. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Georgia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Reg. Hospital at
Memphis, Tenn on the 4th day of April 1864, by
 reason of Disease unknown

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Geo W. Bearholes at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis, Tenn

DATE: April 12 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo W. Bearholes Capt
6th Tenn. Inf.
 Commanding the Company.

1102
Pain Lewis

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328740	26
2	6328806	27
3	6328891	28
4	6328997	29
5	6329091	30
6	6329180	31
7	6329265	32
8	6329336	33
9	6329413	34
10	6329483	35
11	6329570	36
12	6329848	37
13	9071837	38
14	9071978	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 105-2478 2nd and M.H.

S 1279432 Room 11

A.M. Shannon
E.H.

P *11 (new)* **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Parise
(new)
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *50* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Brown*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 28*, 186*3*

Where *Cornich Miss*

By whom *Carleton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
May 27 1865 on
Surgeon Certificate
of disability Mem-
phis Tenn

A. L. ...

P 11 *years* U.S.C.T.

Lewis Paris
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 28*, 186*3*

Where *Germany*

By whom *W. Parke*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

50 | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Pain
Pri, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1865

Where Corinth

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis Pain

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pain

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis
Copist.

MAR 1974

P | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Paine

Prvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pinn

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apè*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pain

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pain

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crewshaw

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pain

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one haversack 67¢.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Cresshaw

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pain

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
haversack

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Overshaw

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Paine
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one
Haversack.*

Book mark: _____

(858)

Lewis
Coptist.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Paine

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Paris
Bob, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
disability May 27/65.

Book mark:

(858)

Lewis

Copyist.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pain

Priv Co. E., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged on Surgeon's
certificate of disability
May 27th 1865 at Memphis
Tenn.*

Book mark: *Des List on file in Mr. Box*

Valentine

--	--	--

Paine, Lewis
 P, Co. E, 11 U. S. C. Inf.
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Paine Lewis

P. O.

order

Walter A. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. *May 21* 186*3*

CAPTAIN Commanding Co. *"E"* Reg't *11th Regt. Inf.*

Sir: *Wm. Lewis*

of your Company is this day discharged from United States service by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

Wm. S. Joseph

SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.

Wm. S. Joseph

Tai Jones
Co. E.
Dis. for Serv

DS

Western A. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. *May 27* 186*3*

CAPTAIN Commanding Co. *E* Reg't *11th Wis Infy*

Sir: *Charles Quinn*

of your Company is this day discharged from United States service by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

Wm. S. Jessop

SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.

Wm. S. Jessop

in charge

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 13/1860
 Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

P.B. - 9 - 2 - W.T.S. 1865
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

ON THE CASE OF
P. B. 9 - 2 - W.T.S.
 Lewis Payne
 a Private Co. C

11th Regt of U.S. Cavalry
officer sent to hospital
Memphis Tenn. May 26 1865
approval, attention is respectfully
invited to the enclosed certificates
of disability which show that the
enlistment of this man was a fraud
upon the government
 O. J. D. [Signature]
 Surgeon

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,
 Memphis Tenn., *May 26* 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,
 BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.
[Signature]
 Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of
 instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.
 Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

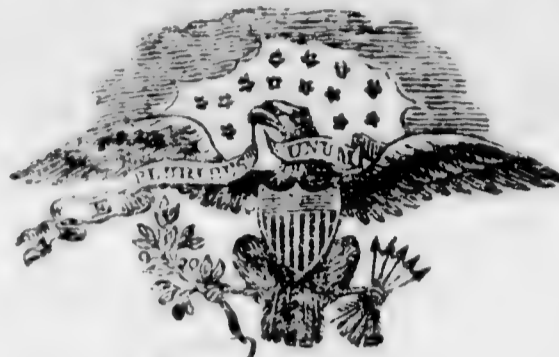
[Signature]
 Enon of Cal.

NARA 1999

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Levi Lewis Lane, of Captain 2nd Lt. J. Scott Muzzy
Muzzy Company, (B) of the 11th Regiment of United States
Colonel J. G. Ketchum was enlisted by Sgt. G. H. Smith of
 the 11th Regiment of U.S.A. at North Orib
 on the 29th day of November 1865, to serve three years; he was born
 in South Carolina in the State of South Carolina is fifty
 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. because of old age
after four years of age Disability contract
for 60 days to enlistment.

STATION: Detachment 1st Regt Memphis Tenn
 DATE: May 24th 1865
Gov. A. R. R. S. P.
Act. Sgt. J. G. K.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Levi Lane of
 Captain 2nd Lt J. Scott Muzzy Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of old age and chronic Rheumatism. Is
about fifty four years of age. Disability existed
from enlistment to present & for transfer
to the Veteran Reserve Corps.

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of May 1865, at Memphis Tenn
J. G. Ketchum
 Surgeon.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____
J. G. Ketchum
 Surgeon Major
 Commanding the Regt.
U.S.A. Sgt. G. H. Smith

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
 [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1103

James Aaron

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335-077	26
2	6335-162	27
3	6335-244	28
4	6335-534	29
5	6335-407	30
6	6335-478	31
7	6335-547	32
8	6335-630	33
9	9072833	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *P 232 vic Co. T. 74.*
E.B. 12. 447

See also

J | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Paine
(new)
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Giles Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1st, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Serg E Crouble ton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy
Coptist.

P | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Paine

Priv, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, *April 2*, 1864.

Where born *Giles Co, Tennessee*

Age *31* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*
Memphis, Tenn

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

P | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aaron Paine

Private, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present first in grey*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Coyist.

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Haron Paine

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aaron Paine

Private, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick in Genl. Hosp, Memphis, Tenn.

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New). * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aaron Pine

Priv, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis, Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Must sick,*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Aaron

P | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Baron Paine

Priv't, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paine

P | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Arion Paine

Put, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present Sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *P. 282. V. 10. C. T. 74*

S. M. Williams

Q | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Asen Paine

Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Dead*

Same Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *162. 987. Aug 8. 68*

J. W. Williams

REAR 101

JAN. 23

6335630

1891*

P. V. 4. P. 1168
V. 173. P. 60. 73.
P. 232. V. 10. C. J. 74.
Died at Memphis, Tenn.
of Chronic Diarrhoea
March 23rd 1865- See
"Final Statements" on file.
Died March 23/65-
E. B. $\frac{12}{447}$

Paine, Aaron -

P, Co. 2,

11

Reg't. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR 1863

Inventory of the effects of Aaron Paine
Company L, 11th Regiment of Ala Inf
who died in the Medical Dep^t, General Hospital Memphis
Tennessee March 23rd, 1865.

CAPS	/	BLANKETS	/
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	/
OVERCOATS	/	CANTEENS	
JACKETS <i>Art</i>	/	HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS	/	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS	3	CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs	/	MONEY	
STOCKINGS	3		

1865-
68
H. G. on file
H. G. on file

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Aaron Paine
Late of Company L, 11th Regiment
of Ala Inf, who died
at Medical Dep^t, General
Hospital Memphis Tenn. March 23rd
1865.



(Copy)

Memphis U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Memphis Tenn. Apr. 23 1865.

Commanding Officer, L. Company,
 11th Regiment of Col. Inf.

I have to inform you

that Aaron Pine of your Company died in this
 Hospital on March 23^d 1865 of
 Chronic Diarrhoea

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
 and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

(Signed) Saml S. Jessop
 M^d Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anna Lucie
 11th Reg't of *Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Out on Oct 10

200
S.D. June 15, 1865
Ann Lucie
11th Reg't of Colored Troops
A.G.O.
Ann Lucie
7189

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 4th 1865
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Number 11, 1874

The *must* of *Anna Lucie*
Private, Co. L, 11th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:
 On Company Muster Roll.
 For *March 23, 1865, No. 11*, 186
 Company Muster-out Roll.
Name on file, 186
 Company Descriptive Book.
 186

Company Morning Reports. 186
 Soldier's Final Statement. *March 23*, 1865
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
 Regimental Return. *March 23, 1865*, 1865
 Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
 By Surgeon General. 186

March 23, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet
 Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted H.A.
Noted on Reg't

I certify, on honor, that Aaron Panie a Private of Captain I. J. M. Layton's Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of Missouri Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Giles Co, State of Virginia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 17th day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Williams, at Memphis Tenn, on the 2nd day of April, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of death in White Mtn. Gen. H. S. Stephens Memphis Tenn March 23rd 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Aaron Panie was last paid by Paymaster A. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to sixty four (\$64.06) dollars, since the 17th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars. He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White Mtn. Gen. H. S. Stephens Memphis Tenn, this 23rd day of March, 1865.

Saml. S. Jessop
Sgt. Surg. U.S.A. in charge
Commanding Company.

Paine, Lee ¹¹⁰⁴

Co. D, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335076	26
2	6335161	27
3	6335243	28
4	6335333	29
5	6335406	30
6	6335477	31
7	6335546	32
8	6335611	33
9	6325909	34
10	6325990	35
11	6326059	36
12	6326125	37
13	6326181	38
14	9071044	39
15	9072832	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q1751603 ~~Powder~~
D. 2937879 And wd
Headstone Case 7/24/40-tee

A. W. Shannon
Etn

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Lee Paine (new)
Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born unknown Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1st 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Serg. E. Croukleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy
Enlist.

11

11 (125) U.S.C.T.

Lee Payne

(New)

Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion ...

Eyes; ... hair ...

Where born not known Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Log. Corraliton ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co L 11. U.S.C. Enfy late of U.S. Col'd Inf.

Fairley

Copyst.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lee Paine

Privt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.
Memphis, Tenn.

Where born *Westmoreland Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *April 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*
Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Paine

(356d.)

Copyist.

P | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lee Payne

Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lee Paine

Qwr, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864*

Where *Memphis, Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lea Paine

Priv, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lucas Paine

Privat, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 134 100 for Camp

Garrison Equipage

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lee Paine

Priv't, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *134* for *Camp &*

Gas, Equipage,

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howe

P | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Lee Paine

Private, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 1 34/100 for C. & G. Co.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

P | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Lu Anne

Out, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *58* / *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lee Parine
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 68 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
Co L. Present on
daily duty

Book mark:

W. Sayre
(358) Copyist.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lee Paine

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 59 100 for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copist.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

L. C. Quinn
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4.00 for Co & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manuscript

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lee Ruine
Pat, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* 100 for *Co. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lee Paine

Ort, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Ten Jan 12, 1866

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 39 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. Equipage \$4.85

Book mark: V23, 1, 73, 68

(361)

Murphy Copyist.

1103

Paine, Winter

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332053	26
2	6332137	27
3	6332212	28
4	6332288	29
5	6332349	30
6	6332411	31
7	6332470	32
8	6332525	33
9	6332596	34
10	6332669	35
11	6332739	36
12	6332809	37
13	6332875	38
14	9072340	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8735189 - P. 90.
5-966931 Plumtree

A. M. Shannon
Co.

C | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**
Winters Pine
Co. *L* **11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.** *(New)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.
Complexion *yellow*
Eyes; *black* hair *black*
Where born *Monroe Co. Miss*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 24*, 186*4*.
Where *Memphis Tenn*
By whom *J. M. Raven*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Ruck
Copyst.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Winters James

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Memphis Tenn. April, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co. Miss.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Carver

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Wagner

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Winter Lane

Pl., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2^d to 30th Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Wagner

(D) | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Winter Paine

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty as musician*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

L. A. Wagner
Copyist

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Walter Paine

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Magner
Copyist

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Winter Pair

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ones & return complete & ones & approach \$7.75.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Walter Cairn
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 7.75 for B & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. H. Wagner

R | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Winter Pain

Pr. A., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1865.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement
at Fort Pickens
stop C. & S. Equipage
from Roll Nov. & Dec. 64
\$7.75*

Book mark:

MacIntyre

P. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Winter Pain

Pvt., II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoaxing

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Winter Rain

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

P. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Winter Paine

Pol., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(858)

Hawling

Copyist.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Winter Pay

Plt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

2 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Winter Paine

Co, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McNeary

P | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Winter Paine

Priv., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn June 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

June 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 60 ³⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: PP-4819/68

(361)

W. B. Meary
Const.

Pan, Winters

Co. B 11 U.S.C. Inf.
Regt.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 4	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Fort Pickens
Feb 15th 1865.

Capt J. M. Rowan
Co "K" 11th U. S. C. Inf

Refuses Charges against
Private Winter Farnes
11th U. S. C. Inf for disobedience
of orders in violation of the
9th Article of War

Orders, it being a lawful order, positively refused to be arrested or in any way punished for his disobedience, and threaten violence to all who assisted in arresting him. And after being arrested did say that when relieved he would shoot every man of them, and his captain also among the rest, or words to that effect.

This at Fort Pickens Tennessee on or about the 31st day of January 1865.

Witness

Capt Epeneter Co "A" 11th U.S. Co. Inf'ty, late 7th U.S. Co. Art. '64,
 Lieut Griswold Co "I" 11th U.S. Co. Inf'ty, late 7th U.S. Co. Art. '64,
 Lieut Muzzey Co "E" 11th U.S. Co. Inf'ty, late 7th U.S. Co. Art. '64,
 Sergeant Alfred Mosby Co "E" 11th U.S. Co. Inf'ty, late 7th U.S. Co. Art. '64,
 Sergeant E. J. Meinos Co. K. 11th U.S. Co. Inf'ty, late 7th U.S. Co. Art. '64,

Officer receiving Charges

Thos. G. McRaven,
 Capt Co "E" 11th U.S. Co. Inf'ty,
 Late 7th U.S. Co. Art. '64,

Charges and Specifications Against
Private Winter Pain of Co "H" 11th U.S. C. Infantry
Late 7th U.S. C. Artillery

Charge

Disobedience of Orders in
violation of the 9th Article of War.

Specification 1st

In this that the said Private Winter Pain of Com-
pany "H" 11th U.S. Cold Infantry, being ordered by
by his Captain to Carry two wool Blankets to the Sergeant
of his Company for the purpose of their being issued
did refuse to obey the Command, it being a lawful
Order, and say, I did not bring them here, and will
not carry them away. And after being ordered
the second time to Carry the blankets did refuse
and say, you attend to your own business and
I will attend to mine, or words to that effect.
This at Fort Pickens Tennessee on or about the
31st day of January 1863.

Specification 2^d

In this that the said Private Winter Pain of
Co "H" 11th U.S. Cold Infantry, when his Captain
ordered him arrested for his disobedience of

Head Quarters
Off. of the Ad. Gen. S. I.
Respectfully returned
to Capt. McKearns.

By order of
Major General
J. G. Lee
Capt. H. C.

Charges and Specifications against Private
Winter Pain of Co "K" 11th U.S. Col. Inf., Late 7th U.S. Col. Art., 1861,

Charge

Disobedience of ~~Orders in violation of the~~
~~9th Article of War~~ the lawful commands
of his ^{superior} ~~commanding~~ officer
Specification 1st

In this that the said Private Winter Pain of
Company "K" 11th U.S. Col. Inf., being ordered by
his Captain to carry two wool Blankets to the sergeant of
his Company for the purpose of their being issued
did refuse to obey the Command, it being a lawful
order, and say, I did not bring them here, and
will not carry them away, and after being ordered
the second time to carry the blankets did refuse
and say, you attend to your own business and
I will attend to mine, or word to that effect,
This at Fort Pickens Tennessee on or about the
31st day of January 1863.

Specification 2nd

In this that the said Private Winter Pain of Co "K"
11th U.S. Col. Infantry, ^{did} when his Captain ordered
him arrested for his disobedience of Orders

Fort Pickens Term,
February the 4th 1865,

Thos. S. McRaven
Captain Co. H. 7th U.S. Artillery

Refers charge against
Private Winter Rain
Co. H. 7th U.S. Artillery

Charges and Specifications against Private
Winter Pain Co "H" 7th U.S.C. A. Coy,

Charge

Violation of the 9th article of war.

Specification 1st

In this that the said Private Winter Pain Co "H" 7th U.S. C. A. Coy, did positively refuse to obey the lawful commands of his Captain, this at Fort Pickering Tenn on or about the 31st of January 1865.

Specification 2^d

In this that the said Private Winter Pain Co "H" 7th U.S. C. A. Coy, did after being arrested by his Captain for disobedience of orders, resist his arrest and threaten the lives of all who assisted in arresting him, and say that when relieved he would shoot them.

This at Fort Pickering Tenn on or about the 31st of January 1865.

Witnesses

- Capt Epinceter Co "A" 7th U.S.C. A. Coy,
- St. Isidore "I" " "
- " Murray " "H" " "
- Serjts Mosby " "H" " "
- Serjts

Officers preferring
the charges
S. B. McRamm,
Capt, Co. "H" 7th U.S.C. A. Coy

Winter Pine. Prof.
Co. H. 11th W.C. (1864)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellsworth

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 31, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Winter Pain Pvt, Co. "A",
11th Reg't U. S. C. (new) - Cause of confinement
and whether tried - (2 cases) Absent - "In confinement
at Fort Pickering" - M.R. Jan'y & Feb'y 1865 & R.R. March 1865
Present for duty. M.R. March & April 1865 - "Absent in
Irving Prison" - R.R. July 1865. Present for duty. M.R.
July & August 1865 -

Respectfully,

[Handwritten signature]

A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
In J. H. ...

Adjutant General's Office,

Wiv. Records discontinued Com'd's etc

June 8, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Winter Payne Pvt, Co. "A",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Co. Mg. Rep. book shows March 31 '65: Returned from Prison.

July 19 '65: In Irving Block. - Aug. 16 '65: Released
from confinement in Irving Block & reported for duty.
Prison records Fort Pickering show: Confined Feb. - '65 for
violation of 9th Article of War. - disposition not given. -

Pro. Mar. Records Ft. Pickering show: Confined at Ft. Pickering
Feb. 4th 1865 for Crossing Parapet. - Released by order
of Genl. Washburn, Mar. 27 '65. -

Charges "Disob. of orders - Viol. 9th of war" were pref'd Feb. 4 '65 but ret'd
to the Col. Comd. Regt. - Other charges "Disob. the lawful Comd. of
his sup. Officer" were pref'd and sent to N. Gen. Dist. W. Term.

[Handwritten mark]

& returned for Endorsement to Capt. of Co. by order of Genl. Washington, Mar. 27 '65
 thro. Judge Advocate of Dist. W. Term. - no trial in case. -

Pro. Mas. Records Dist. W. Truw. show: Confined at Memphis
 July 18th 1865 for "Larceny": Released Aug. 12th 1865
 by Lt. Avery, per order of Gen. J. C. Smith. — Remark:
 The Informal Charges were forwarded to Lt. W. Mahon
 thro Maj: Carpenter, Judge Advocate
 W. J.

Markham

Wm. A. 11th Mo. (Truw.)
 Martin Rain. Col.

Fort Pickering Penna
February the 4th 1865

Thos. G. McCraven

Captain, Co. H. 7th U.S. Art. Heavy

Presents charges against
Private Whites Pair of
Co. H. 7th U.S. Art. Heavy.

Offici Proost Major
Fort Pickering Penna
Feb 7, 1865

Respectfully returned to
Col W. D. Sumner Comdr 7th
Heavy Artillery for endorsement
Capt McCraven stating that
they were forwarded by him
under a misconstruction of
General Order No 1 Head
Qtrs Fort Pickering of date
Jan 18. 1865.

Henry A Houston
Capt Pw Marshal
Fort Pickering

Charges and Specifications against
Private Winter Pain Co. "E" 7th U.S.C.A. Regt.

Charge

Violation of the 9th Article of War.

Specification 1st

In this that the said Private Winter Pain Co. "E"
7th U.S.C.A. Regt. did positively refuse to obey the
lawful Commands of his Captain, This at
Fort Pickering Tenn on or about the 31st Jan 1865.

Specification 2^d

In this that the said Private Winter Pain Co. "E"
7th U.S.C.A. Regt. did after being arrested by his
captain for disobedience of orders resist his arrest
and threaten the lives of all who assisted in
arresting him, and say that when relieved he would
shoot them, This at Fort Pickering Tenn on or about
the 31st of January 1865.

Witnesses

- Capt Epeneter Co. "A" 7th U.S.C.A. Regt.
- St. Griswold "I" " "
- St. Murray "K" " "
- Sergt Alfred Wesley " " " "

Official referring the
charges
S. B. McRae
Capt. do. do.
7/11/65
W. S. Co. Regt.

147-13-35 SP 110

P. 9. 2013-6-1565
Fort Pickering Tenn
Feb 15th 1865

Pain, Winter

Capt. T. G. McRaven
Co. K. 11th U.S.C. Inf.

Refers Charge against
Private Winter from Co. K
11th U.S.C. Inf. for disobedience
of orders in violation of the
9th article of war.

358, 107, 100-1528-1-11-65
Head Quarters 11th U.S.C.
Fort Pickering Feb 17th
1865

Respectfully forwarded
"Approved."

W. D. Sumner
Col 11th U.S.C. Inf.

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Memphis February 17th 1865
Respectfully forwarded

J. Kappner
Capt 3rd U.S. Artillery
Camp Fort

Head Quarters
11th U.S.C. Inf. of Memphis
Memphis Tenn Feb 18th 1865
Respectfully forwarded

A. H. Chetlain
Brig. General

Head Qrs Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Feb 20th 1865

Respectfully referred
to Capt. L. A. Judge
advocate.

By order of
Brig Gen B. S. Roberts
A. K. Roberts
a. a. g.

Head Qrs Dist West Tenn
Off Jdg Adv Feb 23/65
Respectfully referred to the
Court Martial of which
Capt E. B. Banton is Pres for trial

By order of Brig Gen B. S. Roberts
Harry Lee
Capt 4th U.S. Artillery
W. Tenn

Rec'd. H. Q. 11th U.S.C. Feb. 15th 1865

It being a lawful order positively refuse to be arrested, or in any way punished for his disobedience, and threaten violence to all who assisted in arresting him; and after being arrested did say that when released he would shoot every man of them, and his Captain also among the rest, or words to that effect.

This at Fort Pickens Tennessee on or about the 31st day of January 1865.

Witnesses

Capt Epenetus Co "A" 11th U.S.C. Inf., Late 7th U.S.C. Art. Regt,
 Lieut Griswold Co "D" 11th U.S.C. Inf. Late 7th U.S.C. Art. Regt,
 Lieut Muzzey Co "E" 11th U.S.C. Inf., Late 7th U.S.C. Art. Regt,
 Sergeant Alfred Mosley Co "E" 11th U.S.C. Inf. Late 7th U.S.C. Art. Regt,
 Sergeant E. J. Minor Co. K. 11th U.S.C. Inf., Late 7th U.S.C. Art. Regt,

Officer preferring Charge

Thos. G. McRaven,
 Capt Co "E" 11th U.S.C. Inf.,
 Late 7th U.S.C. Art. Regt,

Col 11 U.S. Col'd Int

(New Organization)

Private Index

CARD NUMBERS.

1 63224999

2 6325085

3 6325178

4 6325284

5 6325384

6 6325516

7 6326275

8 9070952

9 9071220

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 11 (100) | U. S. C. T.

John *Johnson*
 _____, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(100)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Yellow*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Madison, Georgia*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4*, 186*3*.
 Where *Corinth, Miss.*
 By whom *Capt Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospital*
April 18 1864

F. J. [unclear]
 Copist.

P.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Latus Calmer

(New)
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Middlesex Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863.

Where Vermont Mass.

By whom Army; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimentsal
Hospital April 10 1864

F. A. Ainsley

Copyst.

P 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Titus Palmer

Sgt, Co. B, 1st Batt'n Ala. Siege Art'y*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss., Aug. 20, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863

Where Pochahontas, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* Subsequently became Co. B, 11th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty (Regt)

Book mark:

(356)

J. D. Marx
Compt

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John P. ...
..., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Guilford County, 186...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

W. R. ...
Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Palmer
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Titus Palmer

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. M. Leonard

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Titus Palmer
Prv., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Titus Palmer
Pr., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospital Apr. 10, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

P

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Litas Palmer

Priv, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died April 10, 1864
at Regtal Hosp.

Book mark : F.S.

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Palmer, Titus

P B 11, Co. B

U S C. Inf. Reg't

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements / /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Vol. B. 282

FINAL STATEMENT

169 (1864)
OF
Titus Palmer

7 Reg't of U.S. Army (Regt)
7 Regular
VOLUNTEERS.
Died April 10, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Stamp

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on Prof. C.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Palmer a Private of
 Captain Amos Baker Company (B) of the 1 Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Middlesex, State
 of Georgia, aged 43 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth Mississippi and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Mississippi, on the Twenty day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in Regimental Hospital April 10 1864

The said Peter Palmer was last paid by Paymaster
May Palmer to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty 8/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enrollment July 4 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____ 186
 He is indebted to Clark R. Criger **SUTLER**, One 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Corinth Mississippi this 18th day of May, 1864.

Peter Palmer
had no effect

Amos Baker
Captain
 Commanding Company. B

1864 Dup 282

FINAL STATEMENT

Hall.

OF

Titus Palmer

7 Reg't of U.S.C. (Reg)

Regular
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Citus Palmer a Private of
 Captain Mrs. Baker Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S. Army (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Middlesex, State
 of Georgia, aged 43 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth, Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth, Mississippi on the Twentieth day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in Regemetal Hospital April 10 1864

The said Citus Palmer was last paid by Paymaster
May Dalman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 77 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enrollment July 4 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .
 He is indebted to Chas. K. Biggs, **SUTLER**, One 07 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 18th day of May, 1864

Copy, Relained
 Citus Palmer
 had and Effects }
 [A. G. O. No. 95.]

Mrs. Baker
 Captain
 Commanding Company. "B"

Titus Palmer Post
Co B - 11th US C I (new)

—
Ellenbrook

NARA 1172

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Jan'y 15th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Titus Palmer Pvt., Co. "D",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) Cause of death -
MR for Mar 1864 reports him as having
"Died in Regt Hospital (Fort Pickens) April 10-1864"
(cause not given)

H. J. S.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't

Reg't Des Book
"died in Reg't Hosp April 10/64"
Company Des Book
"died April 17/64 in Reg't Hosp at
Fort Pickering of Pneumonia"

also comp sworn reports on file
covering dates.

E.H.A. Jan'y 19/77

1107

Parchman, Gilbert

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322662	26
2	6329987	27
3	6330069	28
4	6330155	29
5	6330235	30
6	6330309	31
7	6330394	32
8	6330903	33
9	9072165	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 12-306

See also

P | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Silbert Parchman

(new)
Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.
Complexion Bk
Eyes; Bk hair Bk
Where born Miss
Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12 - , 1864
Where Ft. Pickering
By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Decem-
ber 9, 1864 in Reg.
Hospital, Ft. Pick-
ering of Chronic Gas-
tritis. Final state-
ments forwarded
January - 3 - 1865.

F. A. Wright

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Parchman

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Roll dated Memphis Tenn Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Parchman

Priv, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 11 to Mch 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where H Pickering

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 22, 1864.

Where Memphis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Rose
Copyst.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Parchman
Sgt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl Appl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Quarters*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

Rose

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Sarsman

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Small Pox Gen'l Hos. putal since Apr 30, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

75

S | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert S. ...

S..., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

110
...

P | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Albert Parchman

Sub, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co, F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

T. P. [Signature]

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Sarcuman

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fed. Inventory
Final Statements to
be forwarded as soon as
Paymaster's receipts
can be obtained

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: Fed Rec 901 EB 12/306

Rose

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Albert Parahmen

Priv. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Aug 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died in Regt. Hospital.*

Memphis Tenn Dec 9/64

Book mark : _____

(361)

Aliso
Copyist.

Parchman, Gilbert

Co. I 11, U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

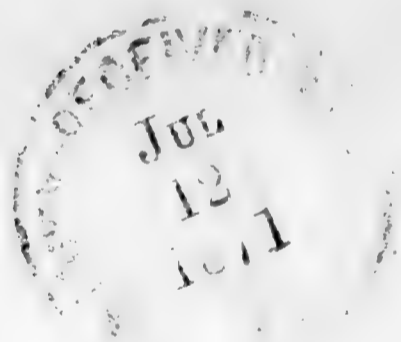
- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ms

Inventory of the effects of
Private Gilbert Parchman late
of Co. F, 7th U.S. C. Artillery, who
died in regimental hospital
December 9th 1864.

Recd. from Div. of discontinued
Commands:

Filed Sept 17/75



(Form 14)

Inventory of the effects of Gilbert Parchman, late a private of Capt-Jos. C. Gates Co. of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Army (Reg) was enlisted by Capt-Jos. C. Gates at Fort Pickens Tenn. on the 22nd day of February 1864, to serve three years; he was born, in — in the State of Mississippi, is 22 years of age, 5 feet-6¹/₂ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and when enlisted was by occupation a laborer, he died in Regimental Hospital on the 9th day of December 1864 of pneumonia.

Inventory

Money	Species	
	Notes	Fifty-eight dollars, \$58 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀

I certify on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Gilbert Parchman deceased which effects were turned over to Paymaster Maj. Sullivan U.S. Army whose receipts are attached to the proper inventories.

Joseph C. Gates
 Capt-7th. U.S.C. Army (Reg)
 Commanding Co. F.

(given in triplicate)

283

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Gilbert Parchman
1st Reg't of U.S.C. Army (Reg)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

A.G.O.
Paymaster's receipt for \$58.
sent 2^d Aug -
7/11

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 1st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Cent on OK of [Signature]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 3, 187

The death of *1001* *discharged*
Parchman, Co. 4, *11th* Reg't U.S.
Colored *troop (2nd)*, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. *186*
- For *November* *December* 1864, *No date*, *1864*
- Company Muster-out Roll. *1864*
- December 9th*, *1864*
- Company Descriptive Book. *186*
- Company Morning Reports. *186*
- Soldier's Final Statement. *1864*
- December 9th*, *1864*
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. *186*
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. *1864*
- December 9th*, *1864*
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. *186*
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. *186*
- Regimental Return. *1864*
- For *December*, 1864, *December 9th*, *1864*
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. *186*
- Regimental Descriptive Book. *186*
- By Surgeon General. *186*

December 7, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. [Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 26th

Vertical stamp: RECEIVED JUL 11 1865

I certify, on honor, that Lilbert Parckman a Private of
 Captain Joseph Gates Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of US Cavalry,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis, on the 24th day
 of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
Died in Reg. Hospital on the 9th day of Dec 864

The said Lilbert Parckman was last paid by Paymaster
May Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty ²⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the date day of Enlistment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 9th day
 of December, 1864.

Capt Jos G Gates
1st U.S.C. Arty (Reg)
 Commanding Company.

1108

Parker, George

Co , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322932	26
2	43149228	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 11 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

George Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated St Louis Mo Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 18 years; occupation Boatman

~~Enlisted~~

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 11, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited same not borne on roll of regt

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute for Joseph Roff (over)

Book mark:

X Name cancelled by line

R Richardson

WARREN

JAN. 22

6322932

1891*

Drafted, Oct 31/64 in
(Credited to) 3rd Sub Dist
2nd Dist Mo. Not entitled
to Bounty

74a
 P | 22.1.64

George Parker

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitute
 (Colonel) forwarded

Roll dated
St. Louis Mo, Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 years; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Nov 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Nov 11, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 1st enlistment Substitute for
Joseph Kopf Drafted Oct 31 1864
in 3. Sub. Dist. 2. Dist. Mo.
(Not entitled to bounty)

Book mark: _____

W. U. Potter

11 Mo. Inf.
(New org.)

Parker, George (wid)
Repeated Sub. Reg't No.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

56

George Parker

a

Co.

Reg't of
APPROVED

No,

W.D. Miller

Medical Director.

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headquarters, Department of the ~~Army~~, Mo

St. Louis, November 19th 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

American

By order of Major General ~~Hull~~

Clifford Thomson

Actg. Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 7 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Arthur L. R. / A.S. / Miller

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George Parker of Captain
 Company, [], of the *Unassigned* Regiment of United States
 , was enlisted by *(Mustered) C. J. Colman* *Private* of the
 the *Unassigned* Regiment of at
 on the *Eleventh (11)* day of *November* 186*4* to serve *Three* years; he was born
 in *Mississippi* in the State of *Mississippi* , is *Eighteen (18)*
 years of age, *Five (5)* feet *Three (3)* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Brown* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Boatman* . During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Regt)

The Board having carefully examined Geo Parker, find him unfit for military service, by reason of, a want of physical development which existed previous to enlistment

STATION: *Genl Draft Rendezvous Benton Mo*
 DATE: *November 14th 1864* *Morrison Col U.S.A.*
President of Board
Commanding Company. Pass

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Parker unassigned* of
 Captain *Substituted* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *a want*
of physical development. It is but twenty nine (29)
inches around the chest with only one inch of
expansion and has the appearance of being only
not over fifteen years of age *M. H. H. H. H. H.*
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this *21st* day of *November* 186*4* at *Draft Rendezvous*
Near Benton Barracks Mo
Morrison
Col. U.S. Army Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

George Parker,
Colored Substitute

W

leaf 13 - on 1st

Col. J. M. Taylor
San Antonio, Tex. 11th 64

Yours Obedient
(x x x) G. Parker

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Taylor

The board will consist of
Col. S. Garrison W. A. President
Capt. J. P. M. W. A. C.
1st Lt. C. S. W. A. C.
2nd Lt. A. S. W. A. C.
and W. G. W. A. W. A.

A. F. Manning
and A. A. A.

W. G. W. A.
County, Tex.

Just W. A. C. San Antonio, Tex. 14th 64

The board will proceed to the above order.

Recd. L. H. A. Feb. 12th 64. from Everett Branch.

I have Col. P. M. ... W.D. ...
 Capt. J. M. ... V.R.C.
 Det. G. C. ... Co. ...
 (Surg. M. ... W.D.)
 Since ... a ... was
 ... examination ...
 ... board ...
 ... of
 ... Physical ability
 ... discharge

December 14th 1884

J. M. ...
 W.D.
 President
 ...

NOV 11 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Parker desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo. the 11th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Fisher

George X Parker
his
mark

Enlists for 3 years
not entitled to bounty.

No. _____
George Parker
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Joseph Kelly
On the 11th day of November, 1864

By
Capt Henry C. Wright
J. A. Moore Major
Comdr
John Taylor Super

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Missouri
Super 2d Major
St Louis Dr John Comdr
31st 1864 in 3rd Subst Dist
2d Dist Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri



TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George Parker (colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Boatman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Kapp Esq. of St. Louis Mo. in 3d. Sub. Dist. 2d Dist. St. Louis Mo. drafted Oct. 31st.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Joseph Kapp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of November, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 11th day of November, 1864.

BEFORE Henry C. Weight Capt & Prov. Marshal 2d Dist Mo.

George X Parker his mark [Stamp: APPROVED: For U.S. Army and A.A.P. Regts. Serv. Mo. Vol.]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Kapp

Enrolled and drafted in 3d. Sub-Dist 2d Dist. Mo. under act & amendments of March, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high

Henry C. Weight Capt & Provost Marshal

L. D. Moses Commissioner of Board

Mr. [Signature] Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Vertical handwritten notes on the right side of the page, including 'mustered into the 25th Maine at St. Louis Mo 11th Nov 1864 in Co Henry C. Weight for Capt & Prov Marshal 2d Dist Mo' and 'swore (not entitled to bounty)'

1109

Parker, Henry

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322457	26
2	6327672	27
3	6327774	28
4	6327855	29
5	6323030	30
6	6327926	31
7	6328009	32
8	6328042	33
9	6328090	34
10	6328156	35
11	6328228	36
12	6328326	37
13	6328595	38
14	9071572	39
15	9071726	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CB-12-275

See also

4983600000

W. W. Shannon
Esq.

(D)

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Henry Barker

(New)
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Henry
Copyst.

11

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Henry Herker

(New)
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Louden Co, Virginia*

Occupation *Field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 19*, 1863.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded at Fort Pillow*
Apr 12th 1864. at Mound
City Hospital since said date.
Returned to Co. December
18th 1864. Discharged
May 18/65.

Henry

Copyist.

P 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Parker
 Pri, Co D, 11^{1-ala-art-V. a. D.} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 19, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Avery

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Parker
Pt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has never drawn pay.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leves

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker
Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leaves

J | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Parker
Co. D, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Mound City Hospital - Wounded at Fort Pillau April 12, 1864. Due Sutter one Dollar.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

B J Cooke
(358) Copyist.

P. *W. M. M. M.* U.S.C.T.

Henry Parker
Co. *(11th Regt. Nord. C. Infy.)*
6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *March + April*, 1864.
Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Mound City
Hospital. Wounded at
Fort Pillow, April 12th, 1864.*

Book mark:

Philipson

C. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Parker

Ct., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Wounded in Hosp. at Monmouth City since Apr. 12, 64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

P. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Parker
Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Mound City Hosp. since Apr. 12, 1864. Wounded in action.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

C | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Henry Parker
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Mound City Hosp. since Apr. 12. 64. Wounded at Fort Pillow*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

P. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Parker
Cvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Returned to Co. Dec. 8. 64*
wounded at Ft Pillow Apr
12. 64, in Mound City
Hosp. since Apr 12. 64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B J Cooke
(358) Copyist.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Parker
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at Fort
William April 19/64. Returned to
in Dec. 18/64 from Mansfield City
Hospital.

Book mark:

H. B. Jones Copyist

(858)

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Peckham
... Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. [Signature] Copyist

2

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Parker
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharge May 14/65, for
stamps received at Fort Pillow
April 12/64.

Book mark: 1442 Dis. Dec. 13/67
Discharged May 18/65 C.B. 27.5

(358)

H.B. Jones

Copyist

P | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Parker
Pri. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

May 18/65 on wounds
rec'd in Act. at Ft.
Pillow. Discharge &
final statements fur-
nished

Book mark: 722 P 28.68

(361)

Hedges
Copyist.

Parker Henry
 P., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Dis. <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

47,

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete
No. _____

Henry Parker

Prvt of Company *"C"*

11th Regiment of *U.S.V.*
~~*11th*~~ _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 5th 1864

at Fort Sumter

April 5th 1864

Ernest Kofler

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Parker*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *11th (old)*
 Arm: *U.S. 6th Inf.* State: *(Consolidated with 113th)*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Severe Pneumonia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Mustn Out

Roll

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Ernestus J. Gillpatrick
Capt. Comd'g Co.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 5th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

In camp at Fort Smith Ark.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

5

17

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name and company information]

Reg't of *[Faint handwritten text]*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William H. ... a Private of
 Captain W. J. ... Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Delaware, born in Delaware, State
 of Delaware, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at ..., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at ..., on the ... day
 of ..., 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ...
..., at ..., on the ... day of ...,
 1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ...
 Enrollment District of the State of ..., at ...,
 on the ... day of ..., 1861.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of ...: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ... to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of ...

The said ... was last paid by Paymaster
... to include the ... day of ..., 1861, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to ... dollars, since the ... day of ...,
 1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
... dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..., or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, ... dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

... dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
...; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the ..., 1861.

He is indebted to ..., **SUTLER**, ... dollars.
 He is indebted to ..., **LAUNDRESS**, ... dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ..., this ... day
 of ..., 1861.

...
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded, by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

5
Buch

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186_____.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Fisher late
a Private of Captain 1st Regt Co Company C of
the 11th Regiment of Volunteers Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Andover in the State of Massachusetts on
the 1st day of September 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1861, at Andover
in Company C, Regiment of 11th Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Andover in the State
of Massachusetts; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Andover, at
Andover on the 1st day of September 1861, by
reason of Wound

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Fisher
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Henry Fisher at Andover
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Andover

DATE: Sept 1st 1861

Henry Fisher
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the Effects
of
Henry Parker, Private
11th Regiment U S Colored Troops
who died at Fort Smith Ark
on the 5th day of Jan 1862

He was never mustered

Inventory of effects of Henry Parker late a Private of Lieut J. D. Scoles Company "C" of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops. who was enrolled as a Private at Dardanelle Ark in the State of Arkansas on the 1st day of November 1863. and was ^{over} mustered into the service of the United States as a Private ~~on~~ he was born in Wethersford north Carolina he was 18 years of age 5 feet 4 inches high Black complexion Black eyes Black hair and by occupation when enrolled a farmer he died in Camp at Fort Smith Arkansas on the 5th day of January 1864 by reason of Pneumonia fever

	Inventory	
	Died possessed of no Effects	

I Certify on honor that the above Inventory ~~is~~ of Private Henry Parker is correct and that he died possessed of no Effects.

Station Fort Smith Ark }
Date January 5th 1864 }

J. D. Scoles 1st Lieut
11th Iowa Col Regt &
Commanding Company

WAR 1227

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division.

113 *Apr 27*, 1868

Respectfully returned to

*Adjutant General W. A. ...
The Adjutant General's Office ...
St. Henry Station Co. 1st ...
City, Pa. ...
at ...
final papers can be furnished in ...
this case. The records of the ...
served.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

[Signature]
Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(58)

R. of A., Vol. *111* No. *1120* J. M. U.

*1128
Apr 14*

RECEIVED
APR
29
1868

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
OFFICE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
APR
30
1868

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

April 8" 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Henry Parker, Pvt.*, of Co. *C*, *113*rd Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Wm. J. Smith, Capt. Your obedient servant,

Fort Smith, Ark.
In Camp.

Chas. P. Beech

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Robt. Lewis Col.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward,
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A. B. Case

Cairo, Ill., Dec 15 1864

Order No. 1175
 Requisition of Henry Parker
Co. 20, 7th US Col'd Art.

From Cairo, Ill.,
to Memphis Tenn

Nature of Service To join Regt
in order of H. Gardner Surge
in charge of US Gen Hosp
Wound 1st Dec 15, 1864

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<u>Parker Henry</u>		<u>11</u>	<u>US.A.</u>							

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See 1 Ala

Copied by _____

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 19th, 1874

The discharge of Private Henry Parker, Co. B, 11th Reg't U. S.

Colored Infantry is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For May 19th, 1865, May 19th, 1865
- Company Muster-out Roll. May 18th, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book, 186
- Company Morning Reports, 186
- Soldier's Final Statement, 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. May 18th, 1865
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186
- Regimental Return. For May, 1865, May 18th, 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns, 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book, 186
- By Surgeon General, 186
- (May 18th), 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Lawrence
Assistant Adjutant General.
613 245 Voted 7.11

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

32. Col. Dis.
Henry Parker
a Private Co. D
Eleventh Reg't of U. S. Col.

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn. May 18th, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. G. C. WASHBURN.

M. Morgan
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in accordance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Sumner

Office Surgeon in Chief
District of West Tennessee
Memphis Tenn May 17th 1865
Approved R. S. Stratton
Surgeon in Chief D. H. Term

H. Gen. H. U. S. C. Inf.
Memphis Tenn May 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Alford
Geo. Lawrence
Maj. U.S.C. & A.
Comdg.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 5th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



In Henry Parker of Captain Willis B. Edson's Company, (D) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Co. D, was enlisted by Cap. DeLoz Carson of the Seventh Regiment of U.S.C. (H) at Corinth Miss on the Nineteenth day of November 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Louden Co in the State of Virginia is Twenty one years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Field Hand. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty (60) days.* Said Soldier was wounded in action at Fort Pillow Apr 12 1864 was at Mound City Hospital to Dec 8 1864 at which time he returned to his Co. has not sufficiently recovered from his wounds to be able for duty as a Soldier.

STATION: Memphis Tenn
DATE: May 5th 1865

Approved Geo. L. Padock
Major, Cavalry, 11th U.S. Inf.

W. B. Edson Cap. Co. D
11th U.S. C. (Inf)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Parker of Captain W. B. Edson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † a Fractured Hip - involving the hip joint. It was caused by a Gun Shot Wound, perforating anteriorly through the right Iliac bone. The wound is yet discharging; and locomotion is difficult and painful. Received in line of duty, as expressed in Captain W. B. Edson's certificate.
Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of disability; See Third.

Reed G. Kendall
Surgeon 11th U.S. Col. Inf. Surgeon Major

DISCHARGED, this eighteenth day of May 1865, at Memphis Tennessee

Geo. L. Padock
Major
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved on _____
 Capt. J. B. Brown
 11th U.S. Col. Inf.
 Memphis Tenn

1110

Parker, Joseph

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332051	26
2	6332087	27
3	6332231	28
4	6332901	29
5	9072338	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Parker
 , Co *H*, **11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Brown*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Penola Co Miss*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 17*, 186*4*.
 Where *Memphis Tenn*
 By whom *J. M. Green*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in*
Memphis, Tenn
June 14" 1864

J. E. Hark

11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Parker
1st Lt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Nov. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Rose*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark;

Wagner
(356g) Copyist.

P | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Parker
Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2d to 30th Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. from*
Private per. S. O. No. dated
Ad. Lrs 6th W. & A. Art'y. Cpl.
2/9/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *[faint scribbles]*

(358) *Wagner* Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parker
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Memphis
Tenn. June 14/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: 2074...

J. H. Wagner
(358) Copyist

P2 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph ~~Walker~~ Parker
Serg't, 11, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. June 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____
died in Gen. Hosp. Memphis Tenn June 14/66
** corrected by Shannon*

Book mark: *F.S. 162.744 Aug 15/68: 120.196 HAD*

(361) *McCreary* Copyist.

Parker, Joseph -
 Sgt, Co. K, 11 U. S. C. Inf.
 Reg't

21 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Aug 28 4
FINAL STATEMENT
Holl
 OF

Serg. Joseph Parker
 Co. A, 7th Reg't of U. S. Arty. Art. (Cold)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 1 1864
 JUL 27 1864

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Parker a Sergeant of
 Captain Thos G. McRaven Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Cal Co
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Senola County, State
 of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn 12th March 64 and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the 2^d day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Geo. H. Williams
C. M. 16th A.C., at Fort Pickens, on the 5th day of April,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years (3 yrs); and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 7th U.S. Inf. Cal Co to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died
at Memphis Tenn June 14th 1864

The said Serg. Joseph Parker ^{never paid} was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty four $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. R. Gigg Regth, **SUTLER**, one $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this, this 17th day
 of June, 1864.

Thos G. McRaven
 This Soldier leaves no effects _____ Captain

 Commanding Company.

Co. A. 284

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serg. Joseph Parker
Co. A, 7th Reg't of U. S. Arty, Art. (Cald).
VOLUNTEERS.
Paid June 14 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 15th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Cent on of R. of A. B.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Parker a Serg. of
 Captain Thos. M. Raven Company (A.) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Art. Col. (C)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Penola County, State
 of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn 12th June 64 and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the 2 day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Geo. A. Williams
C. M. 16th A. Co., at Fort Pickens, on the 5 day of April
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years (3 yrs); and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th U.S. Art. Col. (C) to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died
at Memphis Tenn June 14th 1864

The said Serg. Joseph Parker ^{never paid} was ~~last paid~~ by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty four ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. R. Gress Regt **SUTLER**, One ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 17th day
 of June, 1864.

Thos. M. Raven
This Soldier leaves no effects _____ Captain

 Commanding Company.

MAR 1 1943

1111
Parker, Mathew

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322387	26
2	6325091	27
3	6325184	28
4	6325290	29
5	6325389	30
6	6325480	31
7	6325607	32
8	6326288	33
9	9070958	34
10	9071120	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Mathew Parrier

Co. 2, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Unknown

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Lippitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Road Hospital Fort

Pickens Miss 1864

Furley

Copist.

P | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Parker

....., Co. (B), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Librarian

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Ferrisburgh, Miss.

By whom Lippitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital Fort Pickens, Term '1864

M. A. ...

Copyist.

P | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Parker
Pri, Co B, 11 ^{1-ala - S. arty Vts} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Avery

Copyist.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Burk

Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from March to August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

W. H. ...
Copyist.

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Parker
Diss., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 18 Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

[Signature]

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Parker
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyst.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Matthew Parker

Private, Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Parker
Prv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Snallpos Hospital,
at Memphis, Tenn.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

P | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Parker
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Webster
Genl. Hospt. at Mem-
phis, Tenn. June 10, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Mathew Parker

Priv, *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died at Memphis Tenn*
June 10, 1864.

Book mark : *P.V. 32, 155, 68* F.S.

(361)

Murphy Copyist.

Parker, Mathew -

P, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Final Statement of
Nathan Parker
7th U. S. H. A. (old)
11th U. S. (new)
Dtd June 10, 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 20th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on Rapsley

Final Statement
GRANTING

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *Matthew Parker* a *Private*
of Captain *John H. Parker* Company (*B*) of the *Seventh*
Regiment of *U.S. Heavy Art (Colored)* Volunteers, of the State of _____ born in _____
State of _____ aged *44* years; *5* feet *6*
inches high; *Yellow* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and
by occupation a *Labourer*. was enrolled or enlisted at *Corinth Mississippi*
the 24th day of August 1863 and mustered in service by *Lieut. Hoffmann* at
Corinth Mississippi on the *29th* day of *August* 1864 to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
The field to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *Death*

[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

He having died in the Webster, U.S. Army General Hospital at Memphis Tennessee on the Tenth day of June 1864 by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said *Private Matthew Parker* was last paid by Paymaster *Wm J. Dolan* to include the *31st* day of *December* 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his _____

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *Thirty Six* ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for, amounting to _____ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *Twentyfourth* day of *August* 1863 to the time of discharge *his Death*

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tennessee* this *Tenth* day of *June* 1864

A. T. Shaw
Surg. Co. 6th Tenn. Inf. Vol. *In Charge*
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

1112

Parker, Simon S.

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6329036	26
2	6329122	27
3	6329209	28
4	6329287	29
5	6329364	30
6	6329434	31
7	6329575	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 Ill. Vol

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simeon S. Parker

Serjt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *assigned to duty as
1st Serjt. on Special Order
No. 24 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist.
of West Term. May 17/1864
By order of Maj. General
Washburn.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Cresshaw

(358)

Co. Sgt.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon S. Parker

Serqt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as 1st Serqt. in Special Order No. 24 dated Hd. Qrs Dist. of West Tenn. May 17, 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon S. Parker

1st Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to duty per special order no. 24 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of West Tenn. May 17, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Creshaw

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon S. Parker

1st Sgt; Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to duty in special order no. 24, dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. N. Tenn., May 19, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Simeon S. Parker

5th Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to duty per Special Order No. 24 dated 40. 3rs. Dist. M. Tenn. Mar. 17/64.*

Book mark:

Loumy

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Simon S. Parker

1st Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon S. Parker

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Ordered to report
to his Reg't = 113 Ill.
Inf'ty = for discharge.*

Act done on

Book mark:

Lowry

1113

Parks, Ransom

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323570	26
2	6323661	27
3	6323755	28
4	6323863	29
5	6323966	30
6	6324070	31
7	6324178	32
8	6324885	33
9	9070670	34
10	9070787	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Ransom Parks
(New)
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height _____ feet _____ inches.
Complexion Blk
Eyes; Blk hair Blk
Where born _____
Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 1863.
Where Corinth Miss
By whom Capt Booth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wiping after battle
at Fort Pillow Tenn
Apr 12th 1864.

Heard

P | **11** | **U. S. C. T.**

Ransom Park

, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height . . . feet . . . inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation *Laborer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Coswith Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wiping after battle at Fort Pillow, Tenn. Apr 12-64.*

Hearst

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Parks

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Parks
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On duty as Cook

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Parker
Prt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Confinement

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howse

10 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Parks
pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for (1) one
Cart Box belt plate 10 etc

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

P | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Park
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Parke

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenblum Copist.

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ransom Parks

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow from April 12 - 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : *100. 5-90*

Rosenbaum
Copist.

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ranson Parks

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12* 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wississin in action at Ft. Pillow Tenn. 12th Apr 66*

Book mark: *V. 15 P. 7. 68. 100. 590.*

F.S.

Hoyberger

Parks, Ransom -
A, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. A 286.

VINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benson Parks

7th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

Signed [Signature] 12/18/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him. and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 19 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Ransom Parks a Private of
 Captain of Epeneta Company (9) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy (4th)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at North Miss, on the North day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless una discharged and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after battle of Fort Bell
from April 12th 1864 supposed to have been killed

The said Private Ransom Parks was last paid by Paymaster
My Solomon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: camping boots all destroyed at Fort Bell from
April 12th 1864. Cannot give the amount of clothing drawn
Effects all destroyed at Fort Bell from April 12th 1864 _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Cont station Swanton; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to B R Gregg, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Swann, this 27th day
 of June, 1864.

[Signature]
[Signature]

1114

Pascal, Cyrus

Co *Q*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322440	26
2	6327611	27
3	6327715	28
4	6327854	29
5	6323011	30
6	6327910	31
7	6327990	32
8	6328022	33
9	6328054	34
10	6328112	35
11	6328184	36
12	6328268	37
13	6328342	38
14	6328415	39
15	6328486	40
16	6328543	41
17	9071559	42
18	9071606	43
19	9071719	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Huscal

(new)

Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harvey
Copyist.

P | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Pascal

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Sidon Co., Georgia*

Occupation *Lawyer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *D. Carson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Leary
Copist.

P | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Puseal
 _____, Co *10*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years height *5* feet *11* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Lincoln Co., Ga.*
 Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 17*, 1863.
 Where *Cornith, Miss*
 By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded at in action
 at Fort Pillow Apr 12th 64.*

Seay
 Copist.

P | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Pascal
Pri, Co D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
1- Ala. Hvy. V. A. D.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Pascal
1st Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has never drawn pay. Promoted from 1st Co. D, 1st Ala. Party of A.D. by Special Orders No 134 Post Committee Dec 31. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

11

(New).

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Russell
1st Lt. Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leggs

C. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Pascal

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

P. Wilson U.S.C.T.

Corpus Pascal
Coptl, Co. ^(1st Regt. U.S.C. Infy.) 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hy. Art.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

P | **11 (New) | U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Pascal
Capt. Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

B. J. Cook
(858) Copyist.

P. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Pascal
Coptl Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) B. J. Cook Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Pascal
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Records of Co. lost
in action at Fort Pillow
Apr. 12. 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

P. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Camus Pascal

Coppl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Records of Co. lost
in action at Ft. Pillow
Apr. 12 - 64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Paschal

Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Records lost in action
at Pittsburg April 19/65*

Book mark : _____

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Casen

Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

M. James

Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James P. ...

..., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Pascal
Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James
Cpyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James P. ...

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. ...

Copyist

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Pascal
Corp Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Headquarters
Copyist

P. | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Pascal
Capt. A. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *1841* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:
Free April 19th 1861.
Bounty due \$ 300.

Book mark: *1265-1882 210-1883*
448260.

(361) *Boelger* Copyist.

1115

Paton, William

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322441	26
2	6327529	27
3	6327506	28
4	6327582	29
5	6327673	30
6	6327775	31
7	6327856	32
8	6327964	33
9	6328690	34
10	9071577	35
11	9071681	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

William Fator
....., Co. *XL*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Henry
Copyist.

P | 11 (*new*) | U. S. C. T.

Wm Paton

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (*new*)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 22*, 1863.

Where *at Myrtle Term*

By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *missing in action at
Fort Pillow April 12th
1864.*

Leary

P | *11 (Aur)* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Paton
Pri, Co *D*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
1-ala. arty - V. A. D.

Age *39* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, *Nov. 20*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 26*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Not Present*

Entry cancelled by line - Expt. remark

Book mark: _____

Aving

7 | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

William Burton

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age: *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comstock Miss, *Nov 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26, 1863

Where

Fayette

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leget

*P

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Catron

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corvint, Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1863.

Where La Fayette Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* Name & entry cancelled

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Paton
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit. Sick in Hospital on Oct. 27 by reason of which could not be mustered with his co. Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Legg

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Paton
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has never drawn pay.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

P | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

William Paton

Pt, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Paton

C. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William Paton

Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Impaired in action at Fort Pillow April 12, 1864 Due Sutter one Dollar.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

P.

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

William Paton
Capt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks. Missing after battle
of Fort Pillow from
April 12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cook

(858)

Copyist.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Paton

Privat, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
& all records destroyed
at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64
All that were not killed
were carried into sla-
very by their captors.

Book mark: *V. 231, P. 5. 76*
P. V. 3 P. 157. 68

Hodges

Paton, William

A, Co. D, 11 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements / /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 dup 287

FINAL STATEMENT

F.M.

OF

William Paton

7th Reg't of U.S. C. (Aply)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

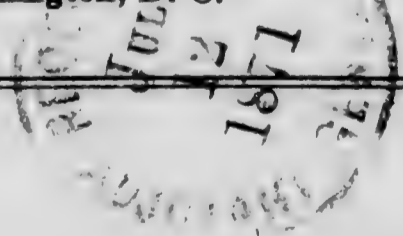
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William Paton a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (V)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 32 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Miping in action at Fort Pillow
April 12th 1864

The said William Paton was last paid by Paymaster
Max Dalman to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in
action at Fort Pillow apr 12th 1864 also all the effects
of the said William Paton _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to Greys, **SUTLER**, One _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Triplicates
 Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pillow Tenn, this 5th day
 of July, 1864.

M. B. Carson, Capt (V)
7th U.S.C.A. (V)
 Commanding Company.

See ID. 287

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Paton

7th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Gly.)
51st C. I. (New)
VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. on file
15
1504
Adj. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that William Paton a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (D.) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Col.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 39 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wiping in action at Fort Pillow
April 12th 1864

The said William Paton was last paid by Paymaster
May Dalman to include the thirty first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ April 12th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost
in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 Also all of his
Effects _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Greggs, **SUTLER**, one _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in Triplicate ~~Duplicate~~, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 5th day
 of July, 1864.

W. Carson
7th U.S. C. A. (Col.)
 Commanding Company.

1116

Patric Solomon

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323591	26
2	6323660	27
3	6323756	28
4	6323864	29
5	6323967	30
6	6324071	31
7	6324177	32
8	6324555	33
9	6324634	34
10	6324706	35
11	6324768	36
12	6324836	37
13	6324945	38
14	9070669	39
15	9070754	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 11 ^(New) U.S.C.T.
Solomon Patrick
^(New)
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height . . . feet . . . inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born
Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 1863.
Where *Corinth Miss*
By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Wiping after battle
at Fort Pillow, Tenn.
Sept. 2, 1864.*

Heard

P 1 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Salomon Patrick

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Smithland Ky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wiping after battle of Fort Pillow Tenn.

Apr 12/64. Reported for duty June 13, 1865.

Hearn

P | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Patrick

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

P | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Patrick

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howse

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Solomon Patrick

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

P | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Patriots
Co., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

P

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Patrick

Pat., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Salomon Patrick

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamz & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Solomon Patrick

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow from April 12-1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copist.

P, | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Patrick

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from missing in action Fort Pillow April 12, 1864.*

Book mark: _____

A. H. Reed,

P | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Patrick

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. ...

Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: *...*

Foyberger

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Volcaner Patrick

Co. A, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *11* 100 for *and more*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

Ed | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Patrick

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12*, 1866 .
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *42* ²²/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*
40 Cts Returned to Co. 13th
June 65 from Missing in
action at Ft. Pillow Tenn.
12th April 64.

Book mark: *V. 15. P. 21. 68*

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Solomon Patrick

A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *F.S. see ms with - ?*

Hoyden
(361) Copyist.

Patrick, Solomon

P, Co. A, 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. A 288

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Solomon Patrick

7th Reg't of *U.S. Col^d Art. Regt*

VOLUNTEERS.

April 12 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on OR of Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 19 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Solomon Patnick a Private of
 Captain C. J. Penner Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Smiths Mill, on the 10th day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of two years unless soon discharged having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort Reller
from April 12/1866 supposed to have been killed

The said Private Solomon Patnick was last paid by Paymaster
My Johnson to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: from pay book destroyed at Fort Reller from
April 12/1866 cannot give the amount of clothing drawn
Effects all destroyed at Fort Reller from April 12/1866 _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Fort Reller; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to B. R. Grigg, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Term, this 27th day
 of June, 1864.

W. B. Barton
2^d Lieut

 Commanding Company.

1117

Patterson, Friday

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322577	26
2	6328893	27
3	6328999	28
4	6329093	29
5	6329202	30
6	6329884	31
7	9071839	32
8	9071925	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 1 (new) U.S.C.T.

Friday Patterson
 G. E., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.
 Complexion Dark
 Eyes; Dark hair Black
 Where born Marvambaco Miss
 Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8th, 1864.
 Where In granary Lewis
 By whom P. Carline; term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks: One of several

in Reg't 110
 Memphis Tenn
 July 26th 1864

Horvath

P | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Trayday Patterson
(2011)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born Louisiana Co. Miss

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1864

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom S. Carlisle; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Harrison

P | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Friday Patterson
Pri, Co E, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
1-ala-S. arty U. S. A.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where La Grange Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Avery Copyist.

P | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Friday Patterson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit Jan. 8. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Friday Patterson

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Friday Patterson

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Ovenshaw

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Friday Patterson
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease
at Reg. Hospl. July 26/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Orenshaw

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Friday Patterson
 Priv. Co. E., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30* 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died July 26/64 at Reg.
 Hosp. Memphis Tenn*

Book mark : *V. 122 P. 265 71*

Valentine

<p style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">Patterson, Friday -</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">P. E. 11 U.S.C. Inf</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em;">, Co. E, Reg't</p>		

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Friday Patterson

Late of Company *E*

7th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *26* day of *July* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Friday Patterson late
 a Sergeant of Captain Geo W Charles Company D of
 the 7 Regiment of U S Col Art Reg Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Corinth Miss in the State of Mississippi on
 the 24 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Sergeant on the 22 day of January 1864 at Memphis Tenn
 in Company D, 7 Regiment of U S Col Art Reg Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Mississippi he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Rey Hosp, at
Memphis Tenn on the 26 day of July 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Friday Patterson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Reservoir Tenn

DATE: Sept-16-1864

Geo W Charles
U S Col Art Reg
 Commanding the Company.

✓ *V. E. 289*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Friday Patterson

Co E 7th Reg't of N. S. Vol. Art'y, Reg.

711 2d Reg't

VOLUNTEERS.

Filed July 26th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the nothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 23rd 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. and OK of Co


I certify, on honor, that Friday Patterson a Private of
 Captain G. W. Carhol's Company (C.) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ms, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by H. F. Adams
A. C. He, at Memphis Tenn. on the 22nd day of January,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or the war; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th U. S. Col. Art. Regt. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Yellow Fever
at New York July 26th 1864

The said Friday Patterson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Smith to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars, since the Jan 1st day of Date of enrollment
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. this 16 day
 of Sept, 1864

G. W. Carhol's Capt
7th U. S. Col. Art. Regt
 Commanding Company.

1864 dwp 289

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Friday Patterson

68th Reg't of N. Y. Vol. Art'y, Ariz.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL
12
1871

I certify, on honor, that Friday Patterson a Private of
 Captain W. Carlisle's Company (E) of the 7 Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by L. J. [unclear]
[unclear], at Memphis Tenn on the 22nd day of January
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or the War: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th U.S. Col. Art. Regt. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from chronic Diarrhea
at Reg. Hosp. July 2nd 1864

The said Friday Patterson was last paid by Paymaster
May Smith to include the 30th day of April, 1864 and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Seventy $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars, since the 22nd day of January 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____;
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn this 16 day
 of Sept, 1864.

W. Carlisle Capt
7th U.S. Col. Art. Regt.
 Commanding Company,

1118

Patterson, John

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324998	26
2	6325084	27
3	6325177	28
4	6325283	29
5	6325383	30
6	6325515	31
7	6326275	32
8	9070898	33
9	9071123	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. 09 P 454

See also

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

• Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Dezsbuogh, Tennessee*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *Stony*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in General Hospital
Memphis, Tenn March 1864*

A. Fairley

Copyist.

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

John Patterson
 _____, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *3/2* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Lynchburg, Virginia*
 Occupation *Submarine*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4*, 186*3*.
 Where *Croynth, Miss*
 By whom *Henry*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hosp Memphis Tenn March, 1864*

H. H. H. H.

P | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Patterson
Prw, Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*
Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
August, Miss, Aug 20, 1863.
Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 4, 1863.
Where Paulsburg Tenn.
Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

J. W. [Signature]
(356) Copyist.

P | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Peterson

*Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

W. Leonard
Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Paterson

Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. Leonard Copyist.

P

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Patterson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. J. ...

P

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

N. O. Gilbert

P

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Patterson
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hospital, Memphis, Tenn. March 15, 1864.**

* *From Duplicate Roll.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *Died March 19, '64. EB. V. 9 P454*

M. O. Gillnut

P | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Patterson
 Pvt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died March 15, 1864
 at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: V. 122 P. 257 71, Died
 over

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

NOV 1961

JAN. 22

6326275

1891

March 19/64. E. B. V. 9. P. 454
J. S.

Patterson, John
 P. B., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 35. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

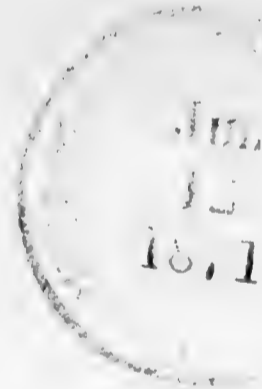
John Patterson

Late of Company "B"

6th Reg't of U.S. Army

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the *20* day of *March* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of John Patterson late
 a Member of Captain Amos W. Baker Company B of
 the 6th Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Cominth in the State of Mississippi on
 the 4 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 20 day of August 1863, at Cominth Miss
 in Company B, 6th Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Nashburg in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Adams General Hospital, at
Memphis Tennessee on the 20 day of March 1864 by
 reason of Intermitting Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
John Patterson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Fort Pickens

DATE :

April 10th 1864

Amos W. Baker
Com. Co. B. 6th U.S. Heavy Artillery
 (died) Commanding the Company.

Co. "B" 290.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Oct. 26, 1871.

FINAL STATEMENT

The Muster and Muster Out
Rolls of Company "B" 11th U.S.
Colored Troops report the
death of Private John Patter-
son March 15, 1864,

OF
John Patterson
Co. Reg't of U.S. Army
(Col'd) 7th
VOLUNTEERS.
Dead March 29th 1864

The Final Statement of
the soldier reports date of
death March 20, 1864 and
the original Hospital Regis-
ter indicates that the death
occurred March 19, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each
volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of
his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay,
&c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company
will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these
certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also pre-
sent his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it.
The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the
latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

The latter date (March
nineteenth 1864) is held to
be correct and the com-
pany rolls will be amen-
ded accordingly,

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the
Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he
has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Thomas S. Vincent
Adj't General

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on
the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well
as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from
the United States.

End

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as
others.

See letter post 31,
71 to 2nd Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 26th 1864,
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. Co.

I certify, on honor, that John Patterson a Private of
 Captain Geo. W. Baker Company (B) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Army
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Wysburg, State
 of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Thirtieth day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Pro date of death see Inventory - March 21 1864)

The said John Patterson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Palmer to include the 31st day of December, 1863 and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Drift Bill 59
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

For Issuing Maps
 amounting to One 85 dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 11th day of April, 1864

Geo. W. Baker
Capt. Co. B. 6 U.S. Army
(old) Commanding Company.

~~259~~
290

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Peterson
Co Reg't of U.S. Army
(Colo)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

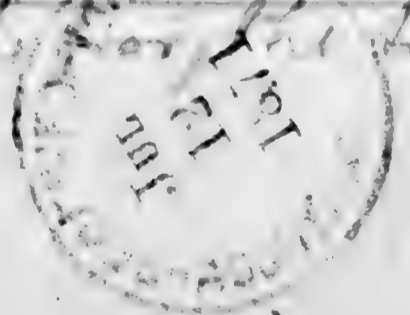
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

The original paper on the
file has been mislaid
and this, which was found
among Returned Records is
substituted for the same being
1859



Ernest K. P. Cas

I certify, on honor, that John Patterson, Private of
 Captain John A. Baker Company (B) of the 6 Regiment of U.S. Army
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wysburg, State
 of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Casinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Casinth Miss, on the Twenty day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The First
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Patterson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Baker to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Nine 59/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: For Losing Knapsack
 _____ amounting to One 85/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 10th day of April, 1864.

John A. Baker
 Capt Co "B" 6th U.S. Army
 Commanding Company.

1119
Patterson, Joseph

Co *C*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326932	26
2	6326993	27
3	6327059	28
4	6327132	29
5	6327200	30
6	6327263	31
7	6327327	32
8	9071462	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Pioneer Corps

S | **11** ^(new) | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Patterson
 _____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Windsborough M.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 21*, 1864.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *A. Crookham*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Transferred from
 Pioneer Corps by special
 orders no 124 dated Louisville
 Ky. July 14 - 1864.*

A. Crookham

Copyist.

9

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Patterson

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from
Ponchartraine Corps by Special
orders No 124 dated
Louisville, Ky July 14/64*

Book mark:

J. Johnson

P 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Patterson

Part, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chas R. Miller
Comparer.

Copyright

11

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Jansson

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Johnson

J

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Patterson

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. S. Johnson

F | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Patterson
Plat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Joseph Patterson

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Patterson

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Patterson
 U. S. C. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 ³⁴ / 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
 Pioneer Corps Jan. 16/65 -
 by order of Secty of War
 (age 31, enr. Aug 21, 64 at
 Memphis Tenn. & mpr Oct
 28, 64 at same place for 3
 yrs)

Book mark: V. 236, P. 3. 76

S. W. Williams

1120

Patty Henry

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326362	26
2	6326430	27
3	6326462	28
4	6326566	29
5	6326684	30
6	6327425	31
7	9071329	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 656300 2 art
D-1246678 PC. m. m.

A. M. Shannon
Esq.

S | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

Henry Patten
(new)
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 25*, 186*3*

Where *Fr. Piller's Term*

By whom *W. T. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed & or pl. sep.*
25-1863 Missing in action
after battle of Fr. Piller's Term.
Apr. 12-1864

Hoelrook

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patten
Pot., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss. Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where La Grange, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

P 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Patty

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 186-3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. J. Davis Copyist.

P

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Patten
Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
Nov 1/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New)

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

P | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Patton
Corpl, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

JW Davis
Copist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Catty
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd/H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after
Battle of Ft St
Pillow from
April 12, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. Neal

PA | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Patty, Henry
Copl G. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Copl*
Sept 25. 1863. Supposed
to have been killed

Book mark: *2231.P.4.76*

S. W. Williams

Patty, Henry -
 Corp^l, Co. C, 11 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

3/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements / /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. G - 291

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Patten
11th. C. I. (W. C.)
7th Reg't of W. S. Col. 1st Md. Inf.
6th U. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 15th 1864,
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Emb on R of C. I.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Pate a Company of
 Captain W. J. Smith Company (6) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. A. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Grange Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the 25th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort
Pickens Tenn. 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Henry Pate was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Odum to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at
Fort Pickens Tenn. 12 April 1864. Rendering it impossible
for me to give the amount of clothing, _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 25th day
 of June, 1864.

W. J. Smith

 Captain

 Commanding Company.

1864 - *Imp 291*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF *Holl*

Corporal Henry Dally

4th Reg't of W. S. Caldwell's Ill. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Pally a corporal of
 Captain W. D. Smith Company (6) of the 7th Regiment of W. S. C. A. T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Grange Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Union Miss, on the 23rd day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding after the Battle of the
Pillars Tenn. 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said corporal Henry Pally was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. DeLusa to include the 23rd day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: company B.O.R.s were all destroyed at
Fort Pillars Tenn. 12 April 1864. Therefore it is impossible
for me to give the amount of clothing _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 20 day
 of June, 1863

W. D. Smith
Captain
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergeant Henry Patten

Late of Company "E"

7th Reg't of W. S. Colonel A. H. Weir

Volunteers, who ~~died~~ ^{was} *Missing after Battle*
of Fort Pillow Tenn.
on the 12th day of April 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Patton late
a corporal of Captain H. J. Smith's Company "C" of
the 1st Regiment of W. S. C. A. Co. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Yakima in the State of Washington on
the 23rd day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of September 1863, at Leavenworth
in Company "C", 1st Regiment of Ala. Siege & M. Co. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 18 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he ~~died in~~ ^{was} missing after the Battle
of Fort Totten on the 12th day of April 1864, by
reason of Supposed to have been killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. J. Smith
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Totten

DATE: June 2nd 1864

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND